

TODAY

MAJOR: THE SLEAZE FACTOR
Anthony Seldon, who shadowed Major for three years, tells the inside story of the doomed campaign
PAGE 15

STARTING TOMORROW

JACQUELINE DU PRÉ: GENIUS AND BETRAYAL
She was one of the greatest musical talents of her generation - but her brilliance wreaked havoc on her family

Welfare reform plans are drawn up

Extra pension may be made compulsory

By JILL SHERMAN AND PHILIP WEBSTER

ALL workers could be obliged to pay into a national fund to finance nursing care for the elderly under radical welfare reforms being drawn up by the Government. People would also have to take out a compulsory second pension to top up the state provision.

The measures, along with greater use of private insurance to replace state benefits, are being considered as part of a programme that would transform the welfare state beyond all recognition - and legislation could be introduced as early as next year.

The proposals have been put forward by Frank Field, the minister, instructed by Tony Blair to "think the unthinkable" on welfare reform. And they provide the most extensive detail so far of what the Prime Minister meant when he told the Labour conference on Tuesday that the Government's future role would be to "organise provision" for the elderly rather than fund it through higher taxes.

The pressure to act quickly comes after increasing concern about the number of people being forced to sell their homes to pay for nursing accommodation and with the recognition that the Exchequer cannot afford to raise state pensions even for the poorest groups.

A Royal Commission on long-term care is to be established shortly - possibly next week - and ministers are expected to back the radical proposals for compulsory contributions. Under the plan,

National Insurance contributions would be increased and proportion of them paid into a mutual insurance company at arms length from the Government, which would provide cover for both residential and nursing home care. At present only one person in six needs such care, but all workers would have to pay into the fund from their first week of employment.

The idea is that everyone contributes: they all hope they won't need it, but if they do, they will be covered for it by their own and others' contributions, "a government source said."

On pensions, workers would be required to pay a percentage of their income into a second scheme to supplement the dwindling state provision so that most could retire on up to two-thirds of their final income. They would be allowed to pay more if they wished and would choose where their money was invested from a number of approved organisations and funds.

Labour had considered making membership of such schemes compulsory, but dropped that idea before the election for fear that it would be unpopular. Now compulsion is back on the agenda as ministers accept that may be the only way to ensure adequate provision as the elderly population grows.

The plans for the second-tier pension will be published in a green paper in April and other welfare reforms are likely to be outlined in a green paper in January. That is expected to

point to the scrapping of some benefits - possibly industrial injury, long-term sickness and disability benefits - in favour of personal insurance. The Prime Minister, who wants the most controversial measures to be presented to Parliament as soon as possible, is said to be taking a keen interest and members of the Downing Street Policy Unit have been closely involved in the early drafts.

Mr Field and his boss, Harriet Harman, may, however, face opposition from Gordon Brown, whose separate review on the merging of the tax and benefits systems could clash with their ideas. The Chancellor is said to be concerned about the costs of Mr Field's overall programme and it is believed that the minister has had to scale down some of his ideas.

He suggested as much at a conference fringe meeting yesterday when he said that having been told to think the unthinkable, he was now "trying to think the workable and deliver it".

One area where there may be differences is on how to protect the poorest people who are unable to contribute to a second pension. One idea backed by Mr Field is that the taxpayer should contribute to savings for those who genuinely cannot work; he is also supporting plans to put state contributions into pension funds for carers. But Mr Brown is floating an alternative plan to give tax credits to those who look after sick relatives.



Ms Short at Brighton, holding anti-personnel mines in front of a sign identical to those in Angola, where the Princess, below, had posed

Short takes mine campaign to beach

By DAMIAN WHITWORTH AND POLLY NEWTON

FOR the image-conscious politician photocalls can be a minefield. Fortunately Clare Short has never been unduly concerned about image. She found her minefield on Brighton beach yesterday.

The beach did not contain real mines. To publicise the Government's announcement that its commitment to landmine clearance projects is being doubled to £10 million a year, a patch of shingle had been strewn with dud anti-personnel mines and warning signs.

Ms Short, accompanied by Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, and George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, posed for photographers. Then Ms Short put on body armour and a helmet and posed, holding two anti-personnel mines, in front of a sign identical to those in Angola which read "Perigo Minas" (danger mines). Diana, Princess of Wales, had posed in front of such a sign. Ms Short posed



with a mine-detecting device and an Amazonian stare looking like a cross between Dawn French, Diana Rigg in *The Avengers* and Robocop.

"People like me were already working on landmines, but the beautiful thing Princess Diana did was to take the issue much more widely to people and she speeded up the international commitment to get a worldwide ban," Ms Short said. "Everyone in the world who pays tribute to her owes it to her to

help bring in the worldwide ban." Speaking for the conference, Ms Short said efforts to clear the world of buried landmines must be speeded up. "At present rates it will take 1,000 years to clear the mines and they are maiming, killing and preventing a return to their homes and lands for some of the poorest people in countries such as Cambodia, Mozambique, Bosnia and very many others."

Group which had organised the event insisted that there was no intention to recreate the imagery of the Princess's trip. But however well meant the photocall was, the effect was extraordinary. Mr Short, who has never put much store by slick Mandelson approach to style, will hardly be unduly worried. The net result - publicity for the campaign - was what the landmine campaigners had wanted for their cause.

Frank Ryding, a doctor who works with the Red Cross treating victims of landmines, described to delegates some of the appalling injuries he had seen in the last 17 years. "You just need to see one mine injury to realise that they are the most horrific of war injuries. I have seen a young boy with severe stomach injuries and a leg blown away above the knee by a mine. It took his father three days to transport him in a wheelbarrow through Afghan mountain passes to the nearest Red Cross hospital."

Labour and the Mines Advisory

Conference reports, page 8

Go-ahead likely for full BSE inquiry

By PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR

A FULL inquiry into the origins and handling of the BSE crisis is expected to be launched by the Government shortly as fears grow that the magnitude of the disaster has yet to be disclosed.

Jack Cunningham, the Agriculture Minister, and Frank Dobson, the Health Secretary, are proposing an investigation that will rival the Scott inquiry into the arms-to-Iraq affair in its significance and scope.

It would have access to the

papers of the last Government and former Tory ministers and officials who served them would probably be called.

While the number of cases of BSE is falling rapidly the economic, medical and legal ramifications will follow the Government into the next century, ministers believe.

And with the parents of children who died from Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease (CJD) expected to begin legal proceedings against the Government over events that occurred under its predecessors, ministers believe that an inquiry must now establish the facts. It would be expected to recommend a policy for compensating families of victims.

Dr Cunningham has written to the Prime Minister and Mr Dobson proposing an inquiry. Mr Dobson and other health ministers fully back the idea and they hope Mr Blair will give the go-ahead soon. The issue has yet to be considered by the Cabinet.

Continued on page 2, col 5



"It is me - I used to have long hair"

Pet laws may be relaxed by 1998

By the end of next year pet owners may be able to travel abroad with their animals without having to quarantine them on their return under proposals officially unveiled yesterday.

Jack Cunningham, the Agriculture Minister, said at the Labour Party Conference in Brighton that it was one of the options that would be considered by an independent panel of scientists he is setting up to review anti-rabies controls. Page 4

Paint found on Diana's car 'came from Fiat Uno'

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

FRENCH police scientists have established that paint scrapes on the wreckage of the car in which Diana, Princess of Wales, and two others died came from a Fiat Uno, strengthening the theory that the Mercedes struck another vehicle before hurtling into a concrete pillar.

Police had earlier identified remnants of a Fiat Uno rear brake light among broken glass from the Mercedes' headlamp about 30 yards before the point of impact in the road tunnel beneath the Pont de l'Alma.

Since then they have been working on the hypothesis that Henri Paul, the drunk driver of the Mercedes who died in the crash, lost control of the vehicle after hitting the back of a Fiat Uno.

Paint scrapes were found on a detached wing mirror from the Mercedes, discovered in the tunnel, and along the front right wing of the limousine. Spectrograph tests on the paint

by scientists at the National Police Institute for Criminal Research outside Paris are said to have shown that the marks were left by a Fiat Uno. Police have not said whether the brake light shards and paint on the Mercedes are from the same car, but yesterday's discovery has turned the "second car" theory, previously thought a slim possibility, into the judicial investigation's central focus. Several witnesses have described seeing another car driving through the tunnel which sped away after the accident.

Paint scrapes taken from the right-hand side of the tunnel are also being tested, although the results have yet to be released.

The institute will be able to establish the year and place of production of the Fiat. Investigators have contacted garages across France to establish if a Fiat Uno was taken in for repair in the days after the crash.

While it is conceivable that the paint remnants were from an earlier scrape, it is unlikely that the Paris Ritz, which provided the vehicle, would have allowed the Princess and Dodi Fayed to be driven in a damaged car.

Yesterday Trevor Rees-Jones, 29, the sole crash survivor, was preparing to fly home to Britain today by helicopter having been interviewed for a second time by French investigators.

Mr Rees-Jones, a bodyguard working for Mohammed Al Fayed, has been able to recall further details about the journey from the Paris Ritz, and "vaguely" recognised some photographs of paparazzi. However, he still has no memory of the crucial seconds before the crash, sources close to the investigation said.

Since the accident on August 31 he has been recovering from severe face, chest and head wounds at La Pitié-Salpêtrière hospital.

TV & RADIO	46, 47
WEATHER	24
CROSSWORDS	24, 48
LETTERS	21, 29
OBITUARIES	23
MATTHEW PARRIS	20
ARTS	16-19
CHESS & BRIDGE	45
COURT & SOCIAL	22
SPORT	42-46, 48
FASHION	14
LAW REPORT	39

Buying The Times overseas
Australia \$20.00, Belgium & Frs 100.
Canada \$15.00, Channel Islands £12.50.
Czechia 30.00, Denmark 30.00, Finland 30.00.
France 30.00, Germany 30.00, Gibraltar 30.00.
Greece 30.00, Holland 30.00, Italy 30.00.
Japan 30.00, Luxembourg 30.00, Madeira 30.00.
Malta 30.00, Monaco 30.00, Norway 30.00.
Portugal 30.00, Spain 30.00, Sweden 30.00.
Switzerland 30.00, Tunisia 20.00, USA \$15.00.



Curse puts fear of God into thieving clerics

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

AFTER years of trying without success to stop clergymen stealing from his shelves, an antiquarian religious bookseller has at last stumbled on a solution which he claims is working - a 16th-century Spanish curse.

"For him that stealth a Book from this Library, let it change into a serpent into his hand and rend him. Let him be struck with Palsy, and all his Members blasted. Let him languish in Pain crying aloud for Mercy and let there be no surcease to his

Agony till he sink in Dissolution. Let Bookworms gnaw his Entrails in token of the Worm that dieth not, and when at last he goeth to his final Punishment, let the flames of Hell consume him for ever and aye."

Suddenly religious shoplifters have decided to go and sin no more. Two penitents have even sent back large parcels of books.

John Pendlebury, 34, owner of a second-hand bookshop in Stamford Hill, north London, said he had tried a surveillance camera and confrontation. He posted on his shelves copies of the eighth commandment, "Thou

shalt not steal". But still the thefts continued.

On one day alone, he apprehended an Anglican priest and a rabbi stealing books from the Psalms section. On another occasion, an entire half shelf of books disappeared.

With thefts costing him hundreds of pounds a year out of a turnover of £60,000, Mr Pendlebury was stumped until a friend visited the monastery of San Pedro in Barcelona.

"He saw the curse in the monastery's library and immediately thought of me," Mr Pendlebury said. He decided to try the curse and to

his surprise the thefts ceased instantly. "Theft has always been a problem," he said. "It is a common problem in all religious bookshops. For some odd reason it seems to be worse than in secular bookshops."

This might be because churches attracted sinners as well as saints, he suggested. More than half his customers are clerics.

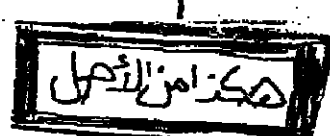
"It is not meant to be an actual curse on anyone," he said. "It is rather meant to prod people's consciences. I have not noticed any books at all going missing in the last two or three months."

Chopard

GENÈVE

only by Chopard - HAPPY DIAMOND® - a unique concept becomes a classic

The fascination of mobile diamonds in an exclusive watch and jewellery line. Pendant and ring in 18 ct yellow gold / diamonds, ref. 791832-20, 822277-20. Available at leading jewellers worldwide. London: Chopard Boutique, 14 New Bond Street, Tel. 0171 409 31 40. For further information, catalogues and stockists, please call 0171 446 63 63.



MATTHEW PARRIS
CONFERENCE SKETCH

Conference reports, page 8
John Lloyd, Matthew Parris
and Philip Howard, page 20

Conference reports, page 8
John Lloyd, Matthew Parris
and Philip Howard, page 20



Lord Healey, the former Chancellor, celebrated his 80th birthday at the Labour Party Conference, although it occurred on August 30. He and Lady Healey held a party for 250 guests at the Grand Hotel in Brighton. Among the guests was the former party leader, Michael Foot, 84.

BY VALERIE ELLIOTT



Sir Patrick Neill

Colleagues described Sir Patrick "as" the epitome of respectability and uprightness. "He has a formidable

intellect, but he is someone who has his feet in the real world. He is a tough, pragmatic man, not one of the unworldly intellectuals. He also has experience of top level administration."

There were some eyebrows raised in Whitehall that Mr Blair had chosen someone of 71 — Lord Nolan is 67. But one source said last night: "Sir Patrick is a very young 71 and it is a job that needs considerable experience."

BY DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

The researchers said their tests, which stayed the same from year to year, were more reliable than national curriculum tests which have changed in format over the years.

The findings suggest that improved marks in the government tests reflect easier questions or slacker marking. The findings threaten to un-

Ms Davies said the government targets were meaningless: "It will be easy to hit the numeracy targets: they will change the tests. If you monitor standards you have got to have the same test, but the administration and con-

"Their tests are based on what was being taught in 1983, long before the introduction of the national curriculum, whereas our tests test what is being taught in the classroom," the QCA spokeswoman said.

She added: "We have refined the tests without changing the standard."

A spokesman for the Department for Education and Employment said: "This year's test results confirm the targets for 2002 are ambitious but achievable."

Education, page 37

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

Under the new arrangements for classroom teachers,

But the agreement says: "Undue delay may not always be in the interest of all parties. In extreme cases, where the education of pupils is jeopardised, the period given for improvement after the date of a formal warning will be no more than four weeks."

The swift removal of incompetent teachers has been one of the main themes of the

Continued from page 1

facts about how the crisis unfolded over a decade might have prompted new fears among Britain's partners.

He told the Labour Party conference in Brighton that he was asking that meat from all

CALL FREE
0800 237 330

The BBC has invited Sinn Féin to appear on *Question Time* for the first time in the programme's 18-year history.

They criticised the BBC's decision to allow Sinn Féin to appear and offer opinions on a programme which would debate issues other than the peace talks as "overstepping the mark".

The British Medical Association is asking the Government to consider charging NHS patients for hospital stays and GP visits. Sandy Macara, the chairman, said some hospitals were having to turn away all but emergency cases and that £500 million was needed to avert a funding crisis this winter.

The National Trust's ruling council decided last night that a ban on deer-hunting on its land would remain in place. The decision followed the advice of a High Court judge who said the trust's original decision, passed unanimously in April, had been rushed and taken without consultation.

Lawyers for Lucille McLachlan, the British nurse convicted of complicity in the murder of the Australian nurse Yvonne Gilford, lodged an appeal against her sentence of 500 lashes and eight years in jail. Deborah Parry, 38, from Alton, Hampshire, is still waiting for the court to deliver its verdict.

Smoking causes one in eight hip fractures in older women, doctors have discovered. Not only are smokers more likely to fall over, but their bones become more brittle and likely to break, the team from St Bartholemew's Hospital in London found after studying nearly 3,000 women who had broken their hips.

Lee Pommell, 20, of Acton, West London, who repeatedly stabbed Timothy Becker, 47, while accomplices stole his £10,000 watch, was sent to a young offenders' institute for 13 years. He had denied, at Isleworth Crown Court, charges of robbing and wounding with intent to cause grievous bodily harm.

The Royal Free Hospital at Hampstead, North London, had to rely on batteries and hand-worked generators to maintain incubators and life-support systems for 45 minutes after a double power failure. A cable fault cut electricity supplies and then emergency generators and telephones broke down.

Notting Hill has been chosen by the BBC as the setting for its new World Service soap opera, *Westway*, which will be heard by 35 million listeners across the globe, is designed to reflect "everyday British life". The area of northwest London has been chosen because of its multicultural community.

[illegible][illegible]

هكذا من العمل

Police face prosecution over custody death

Coroner in unlawful killing case calls for a review of the use of CS gas by police in restraining suspects. Lin Jenkins reports



Ibrahim Sey

A CORONER called yesterday for an urgent review of the use by police of CS gas in restraining suspects after a jury found that a Gambian asylum-seeker who died in custody had been unlawfully killed.

Ibrahim Sey, 29, was held in a bear-hug, had his hands handcuffed behind his back, was forced into a prone position on the floor and had his face sprayed with CS gas at Ilford police station, East London, after he was arrested for a domestic incident in May last year. An inquest jury at Snaresbrook Crown Court found by a majority of seven to two that he died of

restraint asphyxia and excited delirium and was unlawfully killed.

Last night the Crown Prosecution Service said that police officers involved in Mr Sey's death could face prosecution. A spokeswoman said that the file would be reopened and a review carried out by a new lawyer who has not dealt with the case before. He would study new evidence presented by the family's pathologist at the inquest and would take counsel's advice on any possible charges.

The incident was initially investigated by a team from Hertfordshire police under the command of Frank Wilkinson, the Deputy Chief

Constable. In July, the CPS decided not to bring charges after concluding that there was not enough evidence to produce a realistic chance of convictions. It also said the case would be reviewed in the light of the inquest.

The four-week inquest heard evidence from five pathologists and 29 police officers. Mr Sey, a former Gambian under-25 footballer, was arrested after his wife, Azrie, jumped out of a first floor window when he began throwing things.

Police found him holding his baby daughter, Ramanulay, and persuaded him to leave the flat in Manor Park, East London. Up to

eight police officers were involved in restraining the 6ft 3in, 18 stone Mr Sey.

Harold Price, the coroner, said the verdict reflected "growing public concern" in relation to the way people were restrained by police. He said: "The use of CS spray should be reviewed by all police forces and there is an urgent need for research into the use of all CS gas and for the combined effect when used with MIBK." MIBK is the solvent used with CS gas in a spray can.

He said he questioned the wisdom of using it in cases of excited delirium — a mental illness where

a sufferer shows physical signs of extreme exhaustion, leaving him vulnerable to further respiratory difficulties when restrained. "Excited delirium should be treated as a medical emergency and the person taken to the nearest accident and emergency department." He called on all police forces to review their methods of restraint.

Raju Bhatt, the family's lawyer, said that Mr Sey was "rendered unable to breathe. The effects of his mental illness rendered him vulnerable to the restraint that killed him."

He added: "Nobody has been able to eliminate the possibility that

the use of CS gas contributed to his breathing difficulties."

In a statement, the Association of Chief Police Officers, which introduced the use of the CS sprays, said that guidelines "on all forms of restraint" had been revised in the past two years. John Orr, Chief Constable of Strathclyde and president of the association, said that he was suspending trials of CS sprays in Easterhouse and Dundee "until a thorough evaluation can be made of all the facts".

Scotland Yard said the Metropolitan Police deeply regretted the death and the distress caused to the family of Mr Sey.

Graduate 'killed after getting into wrong car'

By RUSSELL JENKINS

A UNIVERSITY graduate was murdered after getting into a car she thought was a taxi after a night out with friends, a court was told yesterday.

Rachel Thacker, 21, who was about to start work as an occupational therapist, wanted to return to student rooms in Salford after celebrating a friend's 21st birthday in central Manchester. But she was kidnapped and driven to a pub car park in Ardwick Green, an inner-city area, where her murderer smashed her head with a breeze block because she refused to submit to a sexual assault. He then set fire to her.

Her naked and charred body was found the next day on August 11, 1996, near the George and Dragon pub, Manchester Crown Court was told. Duncan Bermingham, 32, unemployed, of Longsight, Manchester, denies murder.

Ms Thacker, of Chase Terrace, Staffordshire, had been drinking in a number of bars with her friends, ending up in a fashionable bar in Manchester's "gay village".

Peter Openshaw, QC, for



Thacker: thought car that stopped was taxi

the prosecution, said that several incidents suggested she may have been drinking unwisely. At one time she tried to get into a Jeep that was stuck in traffic, thinking it was a taxi. She was becoming "loud, drunk and tiresome".

At 12.30am Ms Thacker attempted to flag down various cars, apparently in the belief that they were taxis. A battered red Ford Sierra stopped. Mr Openshaw said: "In spite of advice from her friends that the car was not a

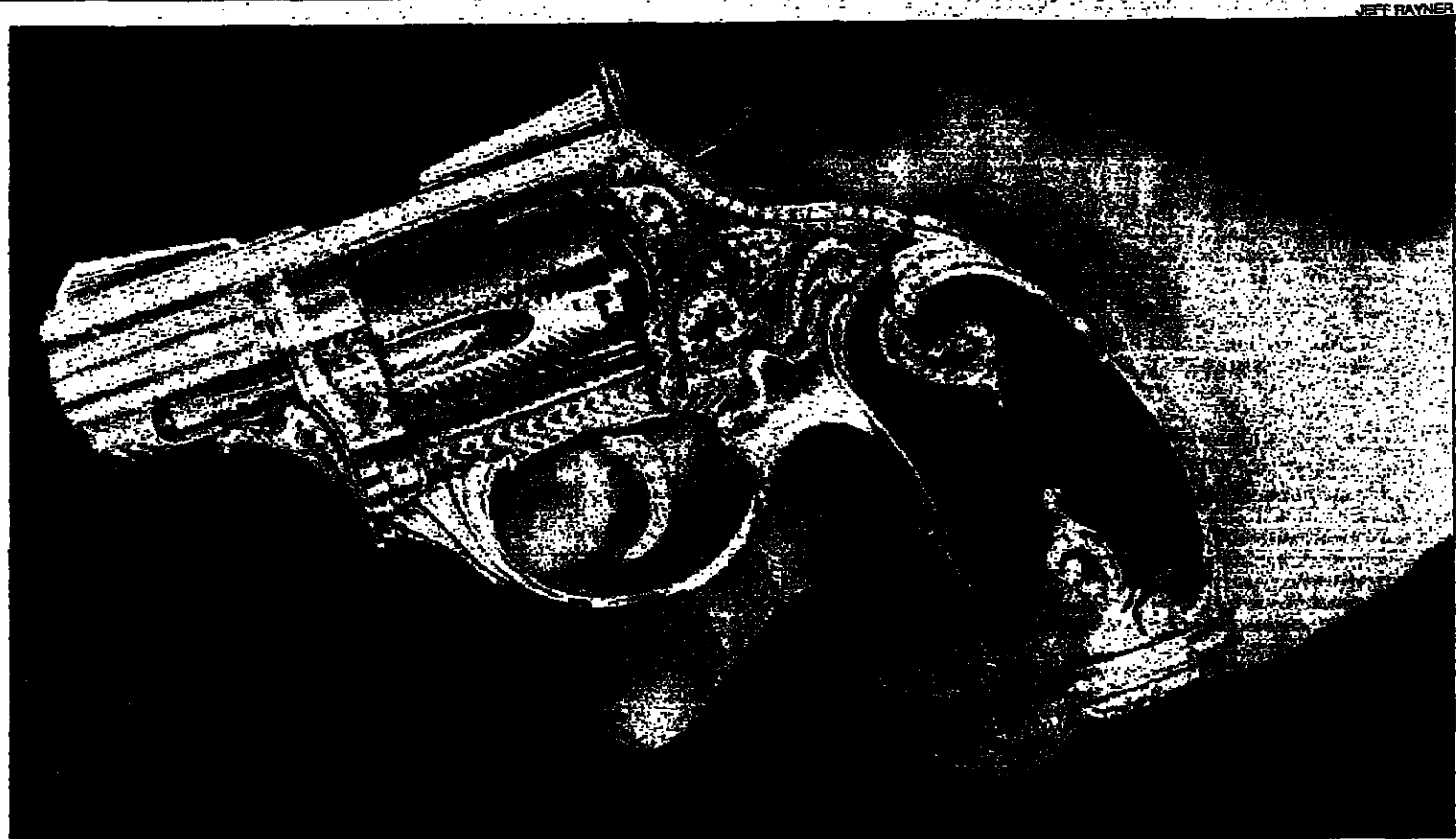
taxi, Rachel Thacker got into the car. The car then drove off with her on board and the passenger door still open. She was never seen alive again."

Mr Openshaw said that next day a passer-by saw her naked body lying on some broken pallets and breeze blocks at the back of the George and Dragon. There was a bloodstained breeze block nearby. There was no evidence of rape having been completed but you may think it self-evident there was a sexual assault. The body had scorch marks and the area smelt of petrol.

Mr Openshaw told the court that on the night of the murder Mr Bermingham, who had recently broken up with his partner, had borrowed the Ford Sierra from a friend and failed to return it. The car was traced by police from a detailed description given to them by Ms Thacker's friends.

Mr Openshaw said that samples taken from under Ms Thacker's fingernails matched a DNA sample of Mr Bermingham's hair, leading to the inevitable and irrefutable conclusion that he was the killer.

The trial continues.



The 357 Smith and Wesson revolver, with diamonds studded on white gold and platinum, that was handed in to Horsham police station

£65,000 diamond gun is bang on time

A MAN handed in a £65,000 diamond-encrusted revolver at a police station hours before the deadline for giving up handguns expired.

The 357 Smith and Wesson revolver, with diamonds embedded in white gold and platinum, was the last gun to be surrendered at the

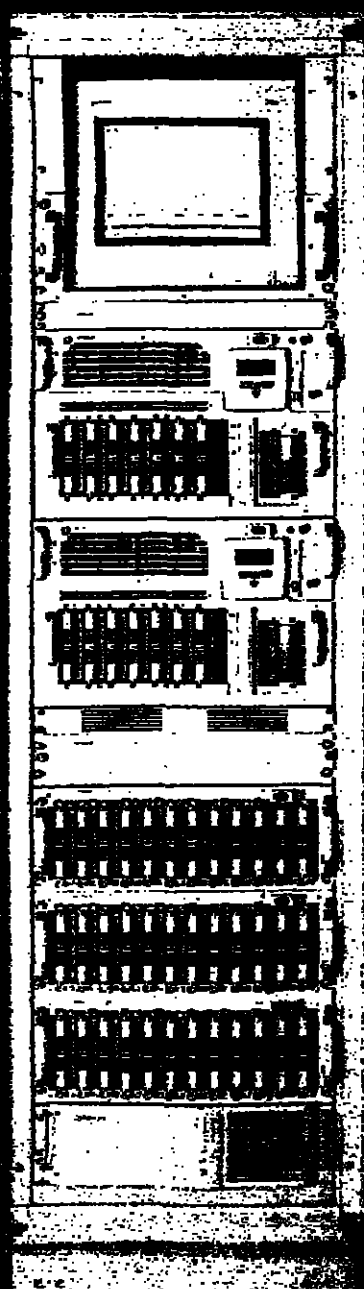
police station at Horsham, West Sussex, on Tuesday night. Police said the owner, who does not want to be identified, was a craftsman who had turned the gun into a collector's piece. It was in a small case with a valuation note from the jeweller Asprey. A Home Office spokesman

confirmed that, under the Government's compensation scheme, the owner was entitled to be reimbursed with the full value of the gun.

Sergeant Robin Pine, who received the gun, said that the man had handed in 12 others before taking out the final one. "I have never seen

anything like it," he said. "The whole thing was encrusted with diamonds. I thought the owner would be devastated to part with it, but he said he had made 24 similar guns that he had sold to the Middle and Far East and he had promised himself he would not make any more."

FULL ON.



COMPAQ

Student 'urged friend to join in group sex'

By TIM JONES

A STUDENT who claims she was raped by six army officers twice telephoned her friend in an effort to persuade her to take part in group sex, a court was told yesterday.

"She was trying to persuade me to go down and have group sex but I said no and would not budge," the 27-year-old witness said. "She had another crack at trying to get me involved, trying to put pressure on me, but I was not interested," she added.

Under cross-examination the woman said that during the calls the 24-year-old alleged victim had told her she had had sex with two officers on May 17, just 10 days before the alleged rape.

She said: "She told me she had had sex with Lieutenant Rupert Whiting, Nick Oettinger, and Phil Bates was also present but she said he could not take part. She told me that the sex was with her consent."

The woman told Oxford Crown Court that she went to visit the alleged victim on May 27 and the subject was again raped by the student in the pub as the pair were drinking with the Army officers. She said Mr Oettinger was also pestering her to have group sex but she told him she was not interested.

She told the jury: "Towards the end of the evening, Nick

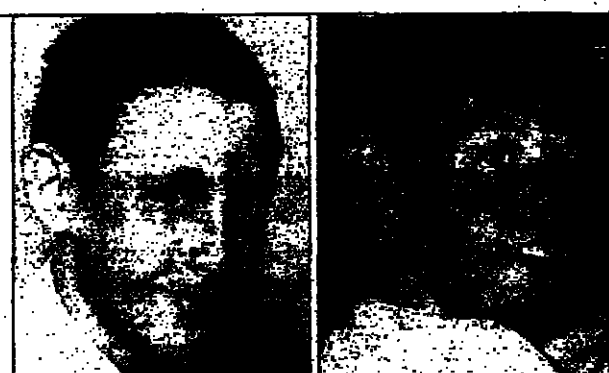
Oettinger said 'Are we going to have some fun later?' and I said 'No.' He said it about three or four times during the day. Going by my friend's conversation, he was after group sex. I was not interested in that."

Earlier the court had heard that the witness had gone for a sauna at the college with the alleged victim and seven naked officers before leaving to have sex with Lieutenant Whiting in the shower and later in his room. She said she went past the sauna on her way to Lieutenant Whiting's room after the shower and asked her friend, who was still in the sauna, whether she was all right. "She said 'Yes I'm fine' but it was very muffled. I asked her again if she was sure she was all right and someone said she was fine."

Hours later she had been woken up by her friend banging on the door. "I opened the door and my friend was crying. She looked absolutely scared and terrified and was sobbing. She said 'I have been raped by these bastards.'"

Captain Ian Barlow, 29, Captain Philip Bates, 25, Lieutenant Darren Barrett, 24, Lieutenant Matthew Tupling, 24, and officer cadets Nicholas Oettinger, 20, and Andrew Stout, 20, all deny raping the woman in May last year.

The trial continues.



Ricky Smith, left, and Mark Ashcroft, the dead boys

Boys hit by train were stoning car

By PAUL WILKINSON

TWO schoolboys were hit by an express train as they fled from the driver of a car they were pelting with stones, an inquest was told yesterday. The two failed to see the trans-Pennine train bearing down on them at 70mph as they escaped over the main line at Halton in Leeds.

Ricky Smith, 15, and Mark Ashcroft, 13, who both lived locally, died almost instantly on Easter Sunday this year.

Wayne Green, their companion, said in a statement to the inquest at Wakefield: "We were mucking about in a park when we decided to go to the railway lines. We climbed up the embankment and saw a bus coming, so we got some stones and threw them at it."

"We ran away but went back later and threw some more stones at another bus. But we missed it and hit a car by accident. Ricky and Mark ran off up the track. Then I saw a train coming and I

stayed where I was. I shouted to them to watch out, but they had their backs to me and couldn't hear. I saw it hit them, and it threw them in the air."

Derek Payne, the train driver, said in a statement: "I had slowed down to 70mph and I saw two youngsters who leapt into the path of the train. I could not get out of the way and there was a tremendous bang when the train hit them."

David Hinchliffe, the West Yorkshire Coroner, said: "These youngsters were doing nothing more than playing and larking about, but paid the ultimate price." The jury returned verdicts of accidental death.

Later Ricky's mother, Wendy, said: "I would like to think that people will hear about this and make sure their kids stay away from railway lines."

A Railtrack spokesman said: "Since the accident we have spent £20,000 to put up fencing in this area."

Tissue stored for boy's future

By IAN MURRAY
MEDICAL CORRESPONDENT

DOCTORS took tissue yesterday from a two-year-old boy facing treatment which will leave him sterile, ready to store it for the next 20 years in the hope that it will one day enable him to have children.

It was taken during an operation to prepare the boy, Oscar von Memery, for the bone marrow transplant which

is his only chance of overcoming the rare inherited metabolic disorder from which he and his sister, Yvanka, 5, both suffer. The two children were brought by their parents from South Africa for treatment at the Manchester Children's Hospital.

The bone marrow transplant involves chemotherapy which will sterilise Oscar, but doctors hope that eventually it will be possible to rejoin the testicular tissue to make him able

to father his own children one day. The experimental technique is being researched by Simon Fabel, a genetic biologist who was part of the team that succeeded in producing the first test tube baby 20 years ago and who now runs a fertility clinic in Nottingham.

Oscar's father, Ian, said last night: "We are very grateful to Mr Fabel for his work and his attempts to give patients, who undergo chemotherapy and irradiation a chance of fertility."

FILL IN.



COMPAQ

هنا من النظم

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

Some 300,000 of Britain's

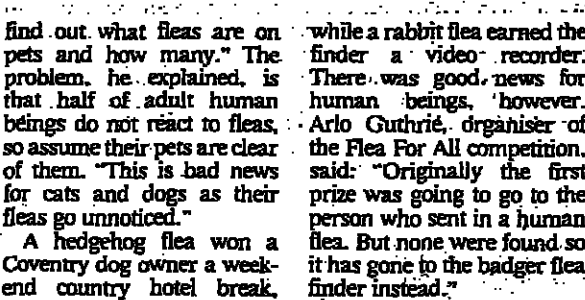


Lady Fretwell's group has 4,000 members, including Chris Patten, the former Governor of Hong Kong. Lady

would be brutal if the Government simply pulled the rug out from under people who have invested their life savings in providing these facilities."



It did not look much but it turned out to be the badger flea, three times bigger than the more common pests and far more prized by experts. Mrs Neal said: "I was just giving a labrador the usual

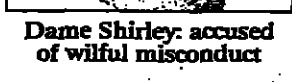


BY ALEXANDRA FREAN, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

Mr Scrivener said that Mr Magill's handling of the case had been unfair. He had fuelled hostile media coverage of Dame Shirley's case, re-

Simon Cohen, who built up the Tesco empire, was "the most successful barrow boy of all time", the £31 million surcharge was a massive sum for anyone, he said.

Apart from Dame Shirley, the other appellants are Graham England, former housing director, Peter Hartley, former housing chairman, Bill Phillips, former managing director, and David Weeks, former deputy leader. Paul Hawley,



ex-divisional housing director, who was also named by Mr Magill's report, suffered a nervous breakdown and has had his appeal stayed. One former councillor, Dr Michael Dutt, committed suicide after learning that he could have been surcharged.

The hearing continues.

Law Report, page 39

BY NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR

The rhesus monkeys were divided into two groups and fed a diet containing little fat or cholesterol. Half were also given a diet that was 30 per cent lower in calories.

the restricted diet showed lower blood pressure and better glucose tolerance, which should translate into lower risks of diabetes. "These results suggest that caloric restriction may exert beneficial effects in primates similar to those previously observed in rodents," Dr Roth said. "They may someday serve as a model for human studies."

IN BRIEF

Windy benefit

The village primary school

at Cassop, near Durham, is to benefit from its wind-swept position by generating its own electricity. A 50ft-high wind turbine, to be set up early next year in its grounds, will provide all its power needs, apart from heating.

Harrison Ford

A report ("Action man wrote off the draft", June 13) stated that Harrison Ford had posed as a conscientious objector to avoid the Vietnam war. In fact, Mr Ford's objection was sincere and principled, and we regret the error.

Pick up speed with a free processor upgrade.



- BUILT PERFORM™ PROCESSOR WITH BACC™ TELEPHONE SYSTEM
- 16MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 32MB
- 256KB LEVEL 1 CACHING
- 30% CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16GB HARD DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 16-BIT SPEED-DRIVEN FPO COMPATIBLE SOUND WITH 16 SPEAKERS AND MICROPHONE
- 121" HIGH CONTRAST 15" MONITOR
- INTEGRATED COLORGRAPHICS CARD
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS
- LITHIUM ION CHARGEBATTERY SYSTEM
- MICROSOFT™ LITHIUM™ SMALL BUSINESS EDITION
- CORDSET CASE

£1,799 / £2,149.08



The Dell Latitude™ LM P133ST big screen notebook - now with free processor upgrade to an Intel Pentium® processor with MMX® technology 133MHz. What's more, this superfast system also comes complete with productivity software pack as standard. Now that's flat out value from the world's largest direct PC manufacturer*. Get online to order, or get on the phone to Dell - on the double. *Source: IDC



PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE PACK
HIGH QUALITY MICROSOFT SOFTWARE: MS ENCARTA 97 (US),
MS ENCARTA™ WORLD ATLAS 97 (US), MS GOLF (US), MS MONEY 97 (UK)

**GET ONLINE 24
01344**

To order online 24 hours: www.dell.com/uk



Brides will not obey in new church service

Sex and divorce are acknowledged in Anglican liturgy being tested by 800 parishes, reports Ruth Gledhill

BRIDES will no longer promise to "love, cherish and obey" their husbands in a new marriage service drawn up for the Church of England.

The service, which will be tried out in 800 parishes before it is introduced nationally, tries to blend feminist thinking with the tradition of the 1662 Book of Common Prayer.

For the first time, the new liturgy acknowledges that a woman can tempt a husband to be unfaithful and to "put asunder" a marriage. It recognises the enormous risks of divorce and tells couples that the Church is "available for counselling and support in the years that follow."

The most controversial change by the Anglican liturgical commission is to remove the word "obey" from the service, reflecting a general move to "inclusive" language in the Church. Theologians argue that contemporary interpretations of the Bible show that woman is not subordinate to man, as once thought.

In the Prayer Book, the woman says: "I, N. [name], take thee, N. to my wedded

husband, to have and to hold from this day forward, for better for worse, for richer for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love, cherish and to obey, till death us do part."

The man's vows, which come first, are similar, but without the promise to obey.

The Right Rev David Standfield, Bishop of Salisbury and chairman of the liturgical commission, said: "Obey was in the Prayer Book because of a view that the natural order

was subordinate to mankind and woman was subordinate to man. That was due to a particular reading of parts of the book of Genesis, reinforced by St Paul."

"But if we read carefully what the New Testament is

saying about the relationship between man and woman, it does not actually make it so crystal clear that in marriage one is entirely subordinate to the other."

He said that most couples preferred to use the version without "obey". "For the same reason, people on the whole prefer to exchange rings rather than have a man placing a ring on his wife's finger as a symbol of his possession of her."

Similarly, he said, there were many women who felt that they were not the possessions of their parents and did not wish to be "given away" by one of them.

Tony Kilmister, of the Prayer Book Society, said: "My wife has always obeyed me, but she knows who is really boss. I am more concerned about the instances of inclusive language. This pushing of the feminist agenda, is in danger of doing real damage to Anglican doctrine."

A loophole for traditionalists remains. Brides who wish to obey will be able to choose the Book of Common Prayer, although many clergy and couples prefer not to use it



United front: the Rev Lucy Winkett, 29, to be installed as a minor canon at St Paul's on Sunday, with Canon John Halliburton, who refuses to take Communion from her, but will work alongside her at the cathedral

because of references to sin, fornication and "men's carnal lusts and appetites".

The new liturgy restores the traditional phrase, "Those whom God hath joined together let no man put asunder", but changing "no man" to "no one". It mentions sex directly in a prayer celebrating "the joy of loving", where God is thanked "for the gift of sexual love".

A new rubric, or rule, has been inserted, stating that it is "the custom and practice of the

Church of England" to offer marriage preparation.

While the tradition of the bride's father "giving away" his daughter is still an option, the new service contains a provision for the bride and groom to walk into church together, as in the Book of Common Prayer. For the first time there will be prayers for the "return after the honeymoon", for anniversaries, for the renewal of vows and for the blessing of a new ring.

The commission, charged with modernising all the established Church's authorised liturgies by 2000, yesterday sent the marriage service and a new funeral service to the 800 parishes selected as testing grounds, the first time that such a tactic has been deployed. Under a law passed by its General Synod a few months ago, the Church of England can experiment with new liturgies locally so that problems emerge before the service are officially authorised by the synod. Dur-

ing the three-month experimental period, couples marrying in any of the 800 churches, spread throughout England's 42 dioceses, will be able to opt for the experimental liturgy, the Alternative Service Book or the Book of Common Prayer.

Should the service be approved, the ASB will eventually fall into abeyance, but the Book of Common Prayer will remain available.

Letters, page 21

Student drowned saving life of boy in Africa

By Philip Davies Broughton

A STUDENT from Surrey drowned saving the life of a young African boy while on holiday in Malawi, an inquest in Woking was told yesterday.

Brett Orr, 18, ignored his girlfriend's pleas not to attempt a rescue. She knew he was not a good swimmer. He drowned, having struggled to bring the boy to the shallows and safety.

On August 10 Mr Orr, his girlfriend, Marie Louise Perkins, and her family set up camp on the beach of Nkhata Bay on Lake Malawi. They were half way through a month-long trek across the continent. Mr Orr, from Addlestone, had just completed his A-levels.

The group were having a drink on the beach when Brian Perkins, Marie Louise's father, decided to go for a swim. His daughter and Mr Orr remained on the beach.

Mr Perkins told the inquest that he realised that two African boys who he thought were just larking about were in trouble. He swam over, gathered one of them on to his back and swam for shore.

"The next thing I saw was that Brett had got one of the boys," he said. "The boy was wrapped around him. Brett shouted my name and I knew he was in trouble."

By now, some other African boys had run into the water. "I got the boy off Brett. Then another boy got on to my back and Brett went under. I didn't see him go under but my daughter did." Mr Orr had managed to carry the child he had saved to the shallows.

"Brett put himself at risk to save the boy. He saw me saving one of them and decided he would go and do it as well. Brett could swim a couple of swimming pool lengths, but he was not a competent swimmer," Mr Perkins said.

Michael Burgess, the Surrey Coroner, recorded a verdict of accidental death. "It was an accident caused by his own concern for the welfare of others, rather than for himself. I am sure his family must be proud of him," he said.

Thai bride tells of her love for good-hearted gasman



Banjit Sawaengdee: happy

FROM ANDREW DRUMMOND IN BANGKOK

THE young Thai "mail-order" bride who married the 75-year-old former chairman of British Gas's Northern Region spoke yesterday of her love for him.

At her tiny Bangkok flat, Banjit Sawaengdee, 25, said: "I know we can be very happy together." She said, however, she was shocked that their marriage was in so many British newspapers and even more astonished at Brian Clegg's disclosure that he had private problems and did not plan to have any children. She said: "All women

want children. I will have to talk to Brian about that. He is a good-hearted man. I am sure he will understand."

Miss Sawaengdee, nicknamed Joom, hopes to travel to Britain to be reunited with her new husband at his retirement flat in Poole, Dorset, next month. At 52 years his junior, she is also considerably younger than his son of 46 and daughter of 39 and hopes to be like a sister rather than a mother to his eight-year-old son.

She said: "I knew when I first saw his picture that he was a good-hearted man. I knew he was kind and caring." She and Mr Clegg

married within three days of meeting in Bangkok after being introduced through the Siam Introduction Agency in Kent two months ago.

"The age difference is not so strange here," she said. "I have not yet told my parents I am married. I was saving that as a nice surprise—maybe when they have their first grandchild."

Surfing through newspaper clippings she exclaimed: "Oh, he's wearing that shirt again. I told him I did not like that shirt, but he is a bit stubborn about it."

"Why do newspapers want to write about me? I'm not a very

important person. I'm nobody." Miss Sawaengdee has been living in Bangkok with her sisters since she was 18, washing dishes in a restaurant and working as a waitress earning £100 a month, £30 of which she sends back to her family.

She said: "I started writing to him and he wrote back. I told him about my life and he told me about his life and his children."

"We decided before we met that we wanted to marry. His letters were so sweet."

"When he came I met him at the airport in Bangkok and went with him to his hotel. I knew he was a kind man. I did not go to his hotel

to sleep with him. We were married after three days and we consummated our marriage in his hotel room."

"I do not think he is a dirty old man. I love him and I know I can love him more." Borrowing a journalist's mobile telephone, she called Mr Clegg in Poole, asking in broken English: "Hello Brian. How are you? Why interview you newspapers?"

After a brief conversation, she said: "I don't know what he said, but he sounds all right. When we are together we understand each other, but on the phone I hardly understand anything."

Our five year fixed rate mortgage is fixed for the next five years.

6.99%, 7.3% APR

It's really that simple. Fix your mortgage with NatWest and you can be sure you'll have the same rate for the next five years.

Until 30 November 2002, to be precise. All you need is a 5% deposit.

So what are you waiting for?

Call 0800 400 999 now.

NatWest
More than just a bank

CONNECTIONS.

Fly Cathay Pacific. The Heart of Asia.

THE TIMES
on Saturday

New British food
and drink
extra section



Jonathan Meades
asks why restaurant
service is so bad



Roy Lichtenstein
his last interview

PLUS
Full comedy listings
for your area

Girl boxer throws in the towel over controversial bout

BY JOANNA BALE

A GIRL who was due to take part in a boxing match with another 13-year-old withdrew from the contest yesterday.

Emma Brammer, who was scheduled to fight Andrea Prime last night, decided to pull out because of the controversy surrounding the bout. She said, however, that she had no intention of giving up boxing.

Emma, from Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, said unfair criticism of her and the sport had left her with no option. "I decided to pull out after all the pressure in the media and the things people were saying about me," she said.

The critics were writing things like "Boxing is not for girls" and saying I should grow up and get back to my senses. But I think people have a right to choose.

"If girls want to box they should box. I think it is a really good sport and I shall carry on boxing." The teenage girls were due to have been the first females to contest an authorised boxing bout in Britain. They would have fought up to three two-minute rounds after changes in Amateur Boxing Association rules to permit girls and women aged 11 to 35 to box.

A bout between Dawn North and Rachel Brooks, both adults, on the same bill at Kay's nightclub in Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, was also cancelled. Andrea's father, Ken, of Wigston, Leicestershire, said his daughter was bitterly disappointed the fight had been cancelled and said the attention had been a strain on both girls. "We feel for Emma because she has borne the brunt of the attention and it is a lot for a girl of that age to take," he said.

Mr Prime, 57, a welder, said he would support Andrea as long as she wanted to carry on boxing. "If she wanted to go horse-riding them I would take her horse-riding," he said. "I cannot see any danger at their age and weight."

The promoter of the match, George Burton, said that future female fights would be held in secret. "Emma Brammer will be boxing with in the next few weeks at a venue outside of this city. We are not saying where it will be held because we do not want a repeat of all this fuss and hullabaloo."

Rob Robertson, chairman of the Amateur Boxing Association, said he was disappointed about Emma's decision to pull out. "I find it very sad that a young woman has been prevented from expressing her right to choose her sport because of some of the aggressive interviewing that has taken place."

Leading article, page 21



Teenage boxer Emma Brammer says she will continue to fight despite setback

Footballer aged 10 is banned for violence

BY PAUL WILKINSON

A BOY aged ten has been disciplined by football authorities for allegedly taking a swing at a policeman refereeing a junior match.

Anthony Bird, who was given a five-month suspended ban by the West Riding County Football Association, is thought to be the youngest footballer in Britain to face disciplinary action.

Anthony, who plays centre-half for Arnthorpe Rovers Under-11s in the Doncaster and District League in Yorkshire, was ordered off in the first half of a game at Sprothorough, near Doncaster.

He appeared before a three-man disciplinary hearing, along with adult offenders, at which officials warned him that the ban would be imposed if he offended again.

Yesterday his parents accused them of over-reacting. Steve Bird, his 34-year-old father, from Arnthorpe, said his son was "hard but fair". However, he said the matter should have been dealt with at local level.

Gourmet guide warns against rural dining

BY ROBIN YOUNG

ONLY three British restaurants meet top international standards, according to the latest *Good Food Guide*, published today. The guide also tells country house restaurants, which once led British cooking, that they are "dinosaurs" facing extinction because they are too stuffy.

It says that vigour and excellence in restaurants are a cause for celebration, but that it is now chefs in towns and cities who capture the excitement of eating. Some country house restaurants are too formal, and most wake up to the importance of casual eating and competitive pricing.

The three establishments that "can comfortably stand comparison with the stiffest international competition" are Chez Nico at Ninety Park Lane and La Tante Claire in London, and the remote Almaharrie Inn, near Ullapool in the Highlands. They get ten out of ten in a new rating system introduced in the guide's 46th edition.

Nine out of ten, denoting they are "highly individual and display impressive artistry", is awarded to Aubergine in Fulham, southwest London, Giddeigh Park at Chagford, Devon, and the Waterside Inn at Bray, Berkshire. Marco Pierre White, awarded three Michelin stars, does not feature in the guide because he has moved venues.

A further 17 of the 1,300 places in the guide get eight out of ten ("worth a special effort to visit"). The Capital Hotel's restaurant is the only one in London. Others include such long-honoured names as the Box Tree at Ilkley, west Yorkshire; Le Manoir aux Quat Saisons at Great Milton, Oxfordshire; and the Walnut Tree Inn at

HOT FAVOURITE

Britain now spends more than £5.5 million a day in Indian restaurants, according to the 1998 *Good Food Guide*. More than 2.5 million diners visit curry houses every week, the book says, spending an average of £16 a visit and more than £2 billion a year. There are said to be 8,300 curry restaurants and 6,500 pubs that serve curry meals. Curry has replaced fish and chips as the nation's favourite food, with 18 per cent consuming curry against 16 per cent eating fish and chips, the guide says.

Llandewi Skirrid in Monmouthshire. More recent entries include the Merchant House, Ludlow, Shropshire; the Fat Duck at Bray (the only town or village outside London with two top ratings); and Winteringham Fields at Winteringham, Lincolnshire.

Many big modern restaurants credited with improving London's catering, including Sir Terence Conran's Mezz and Bluebird, and Oliver Peyton's Atlantic Bar and Grill, receive only four marks.

The guide notes pressure on kitchen and waiting staff as more "mega-restaurants" open. Waiting staff frequently have no training or experience, the book says, and even at a well-known London restaurant might be paid as little as £1 an hour, plus tips. *The Good Food Guide 1998* (Which?, £14.99)

Food and Wine, pages 35, 36

BEST IN EUROPE

Prized restaurant to be prosecuted

ONE of the new *Good Food Guide's* most highly rated restaurants has learnt that it is facing prosecution by health officials.

It is alleged that inspectors found salmonella in a mayonnaise at 21 Queen Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, which, the guide says, serves "the best food in the North-East". It was awarded eight out of ten.

It has previously won restaurant of the year awards from the AA and *Decanter* magazine, and has stars or equivalent awards in the *Michelin*, *Egon Ronay* and *Ackerman* guides. Terry Laybourne, the owner and

chef, confirmed yesterday that he had been served with a summons.

Douglas Fox, Newcastle City Council's food safety manager, said: "We began an investigation after a customer complained of food-poisoning symptoms." The case will be heard later this month by Newcastle magistrates.

Mr Laybourne said: "Every one involved with the restaurant is very upset by this because we have worked hard to build up our very good reputation." Tim Hibbert, Newcastle's head of public health, said: "Restaurants should only pasteurised eggs."

BT's Extra Calls Sale

calls made

over
you

average bill

will get a

25% credit

There's good news for anyone who wants to use the phone a bit more. BT's 25% off Sale... on extra calls. Your sale period starts from the first bill you receive after 1st October. Over the following three months you will get 25% back from any extra calls made over your average call bill. (You will receive a letter giving you details of your average bill.) This will count on top of the 25% discount you can get if you're a member of Friends

& Family and PremierLine. For details call 24hr Freephone 0800 222 444.

BT It's good to talk

Hotel's fall into sea blamed on council

Owners win court fight for £2m compensation, reports Michael Horsnell

A SPECTACULAR landslide in which a cliff-top hotel fell 150ft into the sea four years ago was blamed yesterday on the failings of a local council.

In a High Court judgment that will alarm local authorities in areas of coastal erosion and place a new duty on landowners, the owners of the four-star Holbeck Hall Hotel at Scarborough won a fight for compensation, which is expected to total more than £2 million.

The 29-bedroom late Victorian hotel and its extensive grounds, owned between the wars by the family of the actor Charles Laughton, slipped into the North Sea between June 3-6, 1993. Guests had been moved out.

Judge John Hicks, QC, sitting as an Official Referee, ruled that Scarborough Borough Council was in breach of its duty of care to maintain the supporting land and the undercliff it owned between the hotel grounds and the sea. The action was brought in



John and Joan Turner, who brought the case

the names of John and Joan Turner, who own the English Rose Hotels group, though their insurance claim has already been settled. The hearing was effectively brought by their insurers, Cigna Insurance Co of Europe, who sued for damages. Figures have still to be assessed but John Far-

rell, solicitor to Cigna, said after the case that damages, interest and costs would exceed £2 million.

Mrs Turner said that she had been traumatised by the sudden landslide which brought about the demise of the mock-Tudor building, erected as a private house in 1893 and converted to an hotel in 1930. She said: "I spent ten years of my life at the hotel and I miss that beautiful building. I just remain grateful that no lives were lost."

The judge dismissed a claim in which Scarborough had in turn blamed its technical advisers, the site investigation company Geotechnical Engineering (Northern), which had been commissioned to check the stability of the cliffs. The judge said the council must have been aware, from the history of cliff falls and remedial works along the coastline, of the hazards.

He said he was satisfied the council did not act in accordance with all the company's findings. Some works were carried out in 1989, but they were "wholly inadequate", the judge said.



Slipsiding away: the Holbeck Hall Hotel in Scarborough fell 150ft into the sea in 1993, leaving a trail of debris

mon law to exercise a "measured duty of care" to the hotel owners.

John Trebble, the council's chief executive, said later that the judgment would have far-reaching consequences for landowners if it were not overturned, and that an appeal would be launched.

Emphasising that the council was involved only because it owned adjacent land, he said: "The judgment breaks new ground as it seeks to create a new duty on landowners, the implications of which are quite startling, based on very nebulous principles."

John Rees, of the Local

Government Association, said later that it would be studying the judgment closely and supporting Scarborough council. "We are very concerned. Anyone who owns land in these circumstances could now find themselves being taken to court."

Since the collapse, scientists

have said that cliffs on the East Coast should be left to crumble into the sea to help to save beaches and farmland and to defend cities from flooding. They believe the collapse was part of a process that is beneficial to the environment and that coastal protection is unnecessary.

Chocolate bar bubbles inspire new rocket fuel

By Nick Nuttall, Technology Correspondent

A GROUP of space enthusiasts have developed a low-cost rocket fuel inspired by the bubbles in Aero chocolate. They believe the fuel, which will power a 7ft rocket from a launch pad in Yorkshire at the weekend, could dramatically cut the costs of launching space missions.

Aerated Solid Propellant, or Asprop, is the brainchild of a team of scientists, engineers and rocket enthusiasts linked with the Space Quest Foundation, set up in Newcastle upon Tyne last year.

Derek Willis, one of the fuel's inventors, said yesterday: "The big boosters on the space shuttle use a solid fuel made from an oil-based slurry, and powdered oxidisers like ammonium perchlorate. These oxidisers are very volatile, which has safety implications, and are very expensive at around £400 a tonne."

"Our fuel costs about a tenth of the shuttle's. The fuel for each of the space shuttle's two motors costs between \$30 and \$40 million every launch. Using our fuel would cost between \$3 and \$4 million, saving them \$50 to \$60 million on each mission."

Mr Willis, a former re-

search assistant at the University of Northumbria, said that the foundation tried to encourage schools and pupils to get involved in science and technology. "One of our projects is to build and launch a series of small rockets. Because of the costs of solid fuels, we decided to try and design our own, based on pure oxygen."

The problem they faced was that oxygen cannot be easily mixed with the slurry. "Then, about seven months ago, I was eating an Aero chocolate bar and was looking at the bubbles. I wondered whether it would be possible to force compressed oxygen into the oil-based slurry."

The technique, which the foundation has patented, involves pumping the oxygen into the slurry at 3,000lb per square inch, creating billions of microscopic bubbles. A resin hardener is mixed in to solidify the fuel, which can then be put into a rocket motor chamber.

Mr Willis said: "So far over 50 static tests have been carried out to check the fuel's reliability and this weekend it will face the ultimate test when it is used to power Space Quest 1."

to hell with it,
that'll do



well done!
fourth time lucky!

come on,
it was pretty tight

I didn't want to
scuff the wheels, actually

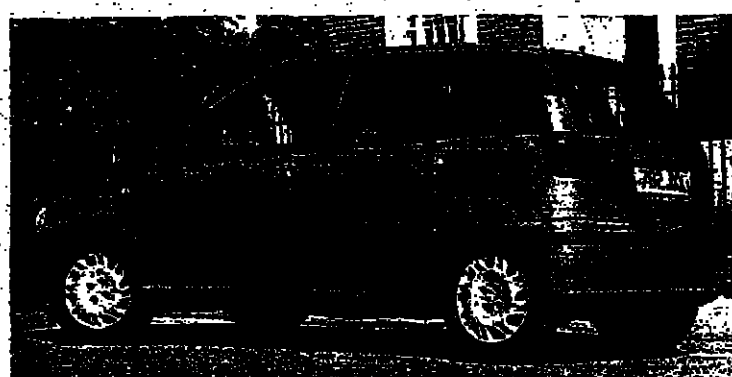
yep, it was an amazing display of
sheer parking genius.

o.k. see you later then
sorry?

if I'm not at the kerb in
15 minutes, go on without me



Spirito di Punto



The Punto ELX features a new 85 bhp, 16v engine, 6 speaker RDS stereo with steering wheel controls, driver's airbag, electric sunroof, electric front windows, remote central locking and now, power steering. So no excuses. Call 0800 71 7000, <http://www.fiat.co.uk> or visit your local Fiat dealer for more information.

0%
3 YEARS

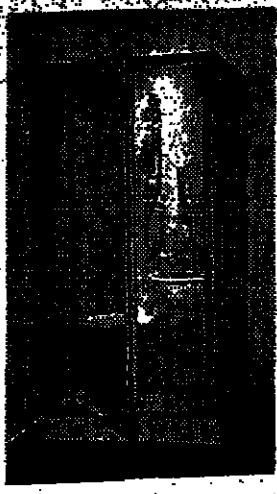
Cash Price (on the road)	Deposit	Amount Financed	36 Monthly Payments	APR	Total Amount Payable
PUNTO 1000	£7,788.68	£3,936.68	£3,852.00	£107.00	0% £7,788.68
PUNTO ELX 1300 (16v)	£11,184.43	£5,640.43	£5,544.00	£154.00	0% £11,184.43

THE NEW PUNTO ELX 16V

DRIVEN BY PASSION **FIAT**

CAR SHOWN AT PUNTO ELX 16V AT £11,184.43 ON THE ROAD (WITH METALLIC PAINT). PRICE INCLUDES £620 FOR DELIVERY TO DEALER, NUMBER PLATES, VAT AND 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE AND IS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS 26/09/97. ON FINANCE OFFER ENDS 30/11/97. THE MINIMUM DEPOSIT IS 50% OF CASH PRICE. CREDIT AVAILABLE TO ANYONE AGED 18 AND OVER, SUBJECT TO STATUS. A GUARANTEE AND/OR INDemnITY MAY BE REQUIRED. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS.

Dolphin For a new
lease of **Life**
in the bathroom.



Because we're all unique, we all have different needs. Dolphin's range of Walk-In Showers & Power Baths takes into consideration every possible bathing requirement and have made bathing easier, safer, convenient and more comfortable.

- Easy access showers ideal for wheelchairs and walk-in users.
- Half height shower doors, great for assisted bathing.
- Enjoy sit down showering without the fear of slipping.
- Unique "anti-slip" shower system for ultimate safety.
- Power Baths which gently lift you in and out of the water.
- Dolphin fully install all products professionally.
- Free home advice service and full guarantee.

Showrooms open 7 days a week
For your free brochure and further information about Dolphin Special Needs products call free now on 0800 62 62 48

Please send me my free brochure and provide further information about Dolphin Special Needs Bathrooms.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
POSTCODE
TELEPHONE
FAX
E-MAIL
By sending this form you agree to receive further information from Dolphin Special Needs Bathrooms.

Dolphin

Young offenders to face their victims in court

James Landale on the Home Secretary's plan to reform the 'secret garden' that is the juvenile justice system

YOUNG offenders will have to face their victims in court under changes to the youth justice system announced by the Home Secretary yesterday.

Jack Straw said that young thugs should be made to see how much suffering their crimes cause, and that victims should be able to see justice being done. At present victims are kept away from youth courts unless they are required as witnesses.

In his speech to the Labour Party conference in Brighton, Mr Straw also announced plans to combat racist violence. The forthcoming Crime and Disorder Bill will create offences of racially motivated violence and racial harassment. But Mr Straw went further, saying that criminals would face tougher sentences for offences if a racial motive was proved. Offenders could face an extra two years in jail if they "demonstrated racial hostility at or around the time of the basic offence".

Specifically, there will also be a statutory duty on the courts to treat racial motivation as an aggravating factor when they are passing sentence against an offender. "Racist crimes are among the



BRIGHTON

most despicable of all crimes," the Home Secretary said. "They strike at the heart of a decent society. Those who commit racist crimes should expect severe punishment."

In a tough message to people calling for the legalisation of soft-drugs, he said: "We will not decriminalise, legalise or legitimise the use of drugs." Flecked by a lone delegate, he added: "At a time when we are trying to limit and control the use of alcohol and nicotine, how can we possibly justify making it lawful to experiment with other kinds of dangerous drugs?"

Mr Straw said that Britain's youth courts had become a "secret garden" where offenders' names were never published and where victims rarely came into contact with

their attackers. "This system should be there to work for the victim and the public. We must afford much more dignity to the victims of crime and give them a chance to see justice dispensed on their behalf. I can therefore announce that we will be encouraging youth court magistrates to allow victims into their courts."

He added that the Bill would contain strong measures to combat persistent juvenile offenders by cutting court delays and giving magistrates new powers.

Speaking earlier on BBC Radio 4's *World at One*, Mr Straw confirmed that he was considering the creation of an offence of "corporate manslaughter", which would allow the prosecution of company directors after disasters caused by negligence.

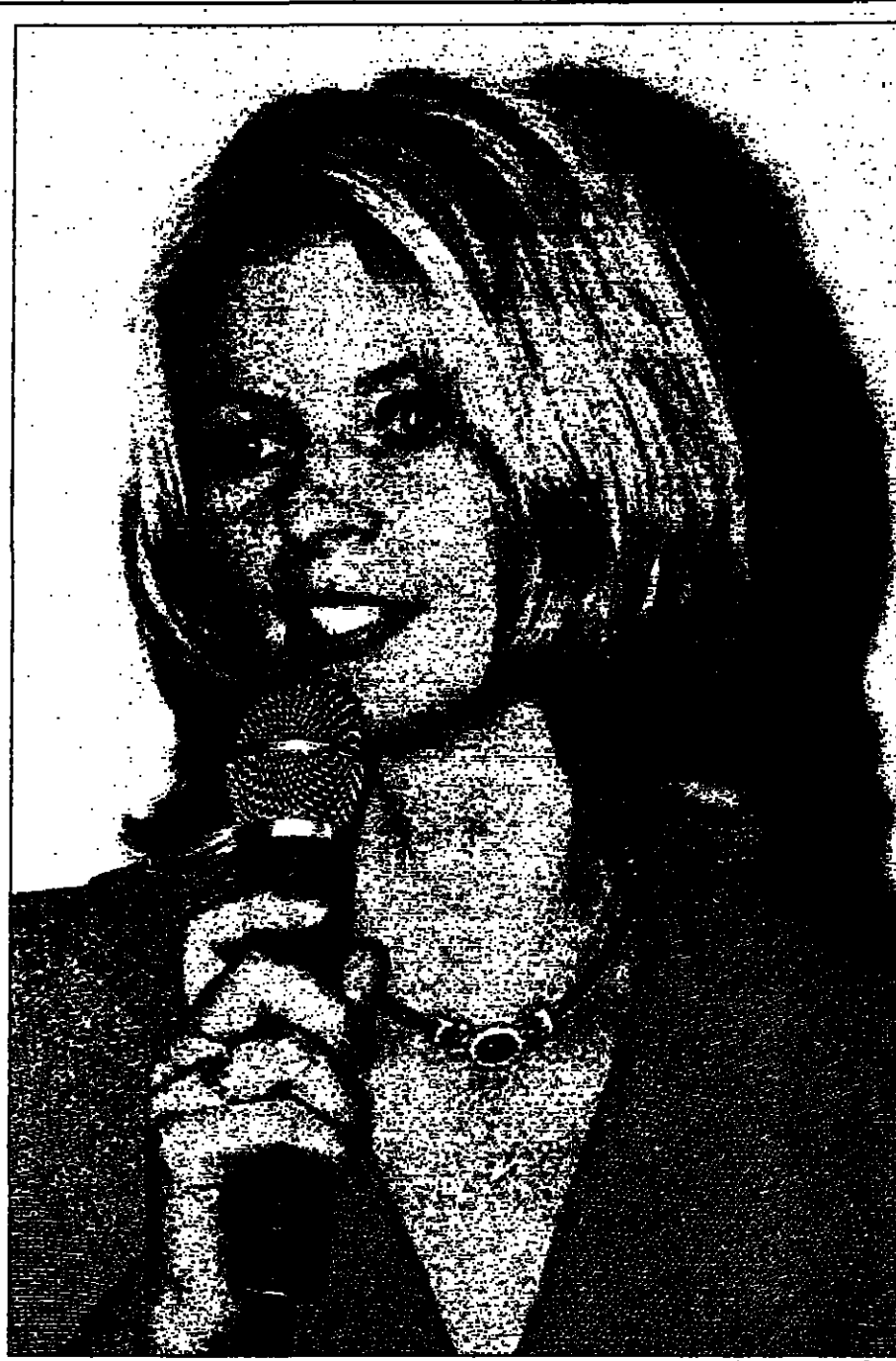
Mr Straw said that many countries had laws under which company directors could be convicted if their negligence caused a huge loss of life. "In this country, we don't have those provisions effectively on the Statute Book," he said. "There's a strong argument for having such provisions."

The proposal is unlikely to come before Parliament until late next year at the earliest. On Wednesday Labour delegates passed a motion demanding a new charge of corporate manslaughter.

Calls for company prosecutions have followed tragedies such as the Kings Cross fire in 1987 when 31 died, the Zebrugge ferry disaster in the same year when 188 people died, and the Clapham rail crash in 1988 when 35 people died.

However, a spokesman for the Society of Personal Injury Lawyers said: "In a modern corporation, you have many levels of management and it's almost impossible to find the one person who can be said to be responsible."

Leading article, page 21



Lauren Booth urging MPs to support a ban on the "barbaric" sport of hunting

CHERIE BLAIR'S half-sister, Lauren Booth, made her debut on the political stage to speak out against hunting at a fringe meeting in Brighton.

Ms Booth, 28, who is a former model, described the sport as "barbaric" and urged MPs to support the Private Member's Bill being put forward by Mike Foster, Labour MP for Worcester, which would ban hunting with dogs. Last week she said that the only reason that hunting had not already been banned was that it was the hobby of the rich.

Ms Booth is the daughter of the actor Tony Booth, Mrs Blair's father, who separated

Cherie's sister speaks on fringe

from her mother when she was a child. The meeting, on Wednesday, was held to launch *A View to a Kill*, a video film being sent to every MP. Yesterday Ms Booth said that she did not clear her appearance with either her sister or her brother-in-law, the Prime Minister. "It's totally down to me. I don't

discuss every decision I make with them."

Mr Foster's Bill is due to have its second reading in the Commons on November 28. Although Labour has a manifesto commitment to allow MPs a free vote on whether hunting should be banned, ministers fear that the Bill will disrupt their busy parliamentary timetable. Opponents are likely to table hundreds of amendments to delay its passage and without government support it will not reach the statute book.

The Prime Minister is personally opposed to hunting, but other senior ministers do not support a ban.

Cook courts France in bid for arms trade code

BY POLLY NEWTON AND NICHOLAS WATT

BRITAIN and France could join forces to press for a Europe-wide code of conduct on arms sales, Robin Cook told the Labour conference yesterday.

The Foreign Secretary said he had invited the French government to work alongside him in securing rules that would be followed by every European country. The idea had been welcomed by the French Prime Minister, Lionel Jospin, who said he saw "only advantages" in supporting the proposals.

Mr Cook, who was one of the few Cabinet ministers to be given a standing ovation, said that he had promised before the election that a Labour Government would not allow the export of arms to countries where people were repressed or which were guilty of military aggression. Those criteria had been put in place as part of the Government's commitment to an ethical foreign policy and they were having an impact.

But he said that the Government must protect the jobs of the 400,000 people who worked in Britain's defence industry. "We have a duty, both as a Government with a commitment to the British economy, and as a Labour movement which includes the unions who represent those workers."

Later the Labour leadership defeated a call for the Trident nuclear missile system to be scrapped. Ministers were delighted after delegates voted against the left-wing motion by 56 per cent to 44 per cent.

The issue offered the last chance of an embarrassing conference defeat for the party leadership, which used to be an annual occurrence on nuclear disarmament. The vote came at the end of a lengthy and heated debate in which George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, said that scrapping Trident would break one of Labour's election manifesto pledges.

He said: "Breaking our



Cook: promised export controls

clear manifesto pledges just after we had been elected would mean making exactly the same mistakes as the Tories. And see what price they paid at the ballot box."

Mr Robertson said that "18 long years of opposition" had taught him that the British people will elect only a Government they trust with the country's defence. "These are solemn pledges which you made, we made and which the party made, and they are pledges which I for one have no intention of breaking. The British people have kept faith with us - we must keep faith with them."

Clare Short, the International Development Secretary, dismissed claims that scrapping Trident would save £5 billion. She said: "As I said last year, it simply is not true that significant money can now be saved by decommissioning Trident."

Left-wingers won strong applause for their calls for Trident to be scrapped. Cherie Morshar from Oxford West and Abingdon said: "We still use our workers as an excuse to line the pockets of the arms dealers. We do not need Trident and we certainly cannot afford it."

Trident was costing Britain £15 billion a year, which she said would be better spent on public services. "I am asking my Government, the Government I prayed for 18 years, to make a bold stand in front of the world and say we now know what ethical means."

Straw targets profits of suspected crime

TOUGH measures to seize the assets of suspected criminals without waiting for a criminal conviction are being studied by the Government, Jack Straw revealed yesterday (Stewart Tendler writes).

Mr Straw told the conference that confiscation orders against criminals were still yielding only £8 million a year from multibillion-pound drug trafficking rackets. Prosecutors and courts needed tougher powers and, he said, and the Government was now considering wider powers

through the civil courts. The Prime Minister and Mr Straw have asked for reports on powerful legislation used against organised crime and drug traffickers in America and Ireland. Any change would take into account the need to protect civil liberties but ministers believe that hitting criminals' bank balances would be an effective way of stifling serious crime.

In eight years the courts have confiscated £100 million, but ministers believe that this is a fraction of the proceeds of crime.

OfficeStation 97 Multimedia Special

32 or 64Mb RAM
32Mb RAM enhances the performance of the system and allows smooth multitasking. Memory 64Mb or 128Mb is available as an option. (Standard 32Mb RAM and 233MHz Processor)

56k Voice Modem
Latest V.90 and V.42bis protocols ensure fast and reliable data transfer. Supports 56kbps download and 33.6kbps upload. (Standard 56k Modem)

24 MAX CD-ROM
High performance 24x Max CD-ROM drive, automatically detects and reads all types of CD-ROMs and audio CDs. (Standard 24x Max CD-ROM)

4.3Gb Hard Disk
The standard 4.3Gb hard disk provides plenty of space for your files and applications. (Standard 4.3Gb Hard Disk)

3D WaveTable Sound
32-bit 3D WaveTable sound system with 128MB of RAM. (Standard 32-bit 3D WaveTable Sound)

64-bit 4Mb Graphics
32-bit accelerated graphics with 4Mb of RAM. (Standard 64-bit 4Mb Graphics)

200+ or 200MMX Processors
The 200+ system outperforms all other 200+ systems. (Standard 200+ Processor)

The Best Office 97 Deal
This amazing high specification PC system comes with the latest ATX specifications including 32Mb RAM, 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk, high performance 200+ processor. This deal also includes 24x CD, 3D WaveTable sound, 56k Modem, advanced graphics, 512K burst cache and full multitasking. The system comes complete with Microsoft Office 97 at a sensational price of just £949 + VAT.

Microsoft Office 97 Bundle includes
Word 97, Excel 97, PowerPoint 97, Access 97, Outlook 97, FrontPage 97, Internet Explorer 4.0, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0, Windows 95 CD-ROM, Windows NT 4.0 CD-ROM, Windows 95 Setup Disk, Windows NT 4.0 Setup Disk, Windows 95 User Guide, Windows NT 4.0 User Guide, Windows 95 Software License Agreement, Windows NT 4.0 Software License Agreement, Windows 95 Setup Disk, Windows NT 4.0 Setup Disk, Windows 95 User Guide, Windows NT 4.0 User Guide, Windows 95 Software License Agreement, Windows NT 4.0 Software License Agreement.

OfficeStation 97 200+ Multimedia Special
200+ system outperforms all other 200+ systems. (Standard 200+ Processor)

FREE 56k Modem
Standard 56k Modem. (Standard 56k Modem)

£969
+ VAT

£1138.58
+ VAT

35 Time Showrooms
List of showrooms across the country.

Telephone Time Now!
01282 777 111
Sales Lines Open: Monday - Friday 9.30am - 7.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm.
Offer Must End 4th October

Interest Free Option
0% interest free option available.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Minister requests easing of beef ban

BY MICHAEL HORNSBY

NEW proposals for lifting the European Union ban on British beef were submitted to Brussels by the Government yesterday.

Jack Cunningham, the Agriculture Minister, told the conference that he was asking that meat from all cattle born after August 1 last year should be exempt from the ban.

"Since that date the UK has enforced very strict controls to make sure that feed does not contain meat and bone meal, through which infection can be carried. Tests have confirmed their effectiveness," he said.

"For animals born after August 1, 1996, the only known possible risk of BSE [mad cow] disease is through maternal transmission [from cow to calf]. So we are also today proposing the compulsory slaughter of all offspring from BSE-infected cows born on or after that date."

Mr Cunningham said he would continue to work for a complete lifting of the ban.

TODAY'S AGENDA

Donald Dewar, the Scottish Secretary, will lead a debate on Scottish and Welsh devolution, followed by a debate on the party constitution. John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, will wind up the conference with a speech.

Trimble shows little faith in talks success

BY NICHOLAS WATT, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

DAVID TRIMBLE visited the Labour Party conference yesterday to sound a pessimistic note on the chances of Ulster's political parties reaching agreement in the Stormont talks.

Speaking at a fringe meeting attended by a leading member of Sinn Féin, the Ulster Unionist leader criticised the Government for inviting "terrorist gangs" to the negotiations and for appeasing republicans.

Weeks after becoming the first Ulster Unionist leader since the 1920s to sit down with Sinn Féin, Mr Trimble gave a warning that the prospects of agreement were not very high. "Very few people expect there will be an agreement in this process," he said. "I am not overly optimistic. There is no point in talking things up if you are going to be let down."

He insisted that he was committed to the talks process, but said that there was "nothing sacrosanct" about the present arrangements. The talks process is a means to an end. The important thing is the end. The present means may or may not work."

Mr Trimble, who shared a platform with Paul Murphy, the Northern Ireland Political Development Minister, gave a blunt illustration of the politi-



Trimble attack on 'appeasement'

cal risks he is taking by negotiating with Sinn Féin. He quoted a recent opinion poll in Northern Ireland which showed that only 50.5 per cent of Unionists agree with his decision, while 49.5 per cent disagree.

The depth of opposition to Mr Trimble was underlined earlier this week when up to 1,300 hardline Unionists attended a rally in Belfast to protest. The rally was attended by the Rev Ian Paisley, the leader of the Democratic Unionists, and Robert McCartney, the leader of the United Kingdom Unionists, who have withdrawn from the talks in protest at the presence of Sinn Féin.

Mr Trimble said that there were good reasons for Unionists to fear the talks process. Turning to Mr Murphy he

said: "You have allowed people to bring guns to the democratic table. People are concerned that they are simply seeing a process of appeasement and wondering where it will end."

Mr Trimble received a polite, but unenthusiastic, reception when he became the first Ulster Unionist leader to share a platform with a Labour Northern Ireland Minister. Most of the questions came from Labour activists whose sympathies lay with the nationalist community. The meeting was attended by Francis Molloy, a member of Sinn Féin's National Executive.

Mr Murphy praised Mr Trimble for sitting down with Sinn Féin. But the minister, who has been given the nickname "Murphy" by Mr Trimble, emphasised that the talks would be difficult. "There will be a bumpy ride ahead, but it is right that there should be," he said. "They would not be proper negotiations if there was not."

"The Government hopes that the political parties will reach agreement by next May. If that happens, the agreement will be put to the people of Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic in two separate referendums."

The agreement will be passed only if a majority of people in Northern Ireland vote yes.

Brown backs Short's job battle

BY PHILIP WEASTON, POLITICAL EDITOR

CLARE SHORT has won the support of Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, in her battle to stay in the Cabinet.

The International Development Secretary is one of a handful of ministers in the spotlight as Tony Blair comes under pressure to bring forward a reshuffle next month. Ms Short infuriated Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, Downing Street and other ministers in August when she accused the Foreign Office of trying to undermine her.

Her attack appeared in a Sunday newspaper interview on the day that Diana, Princess of Wales, died. But for that a storm would have ensued that might have led to Ms Short's dismissal at the time, according to several ministers.

Some of Mr Blair's advisers suggested that she had gone too far and that she could not be allowed to go on embarrassing the Prime Minister and the Government. Ministers say that she was deeply unwise to have "crossed" Mr Cook, a natural political friend, and that another slip-up would be her last.

The Chancellor, however, is understood to have thrown his backing behind Ms Short. Given Mr Brown's pivotal position as Mr Blair's most trusted and powerful minister, his support may prove to be decisive. Mr Blair, too, is understood to be more tolerant of her than some of his closest colleagues would like.

Mr Blair has yet to make up his mind about whether to make a small reshuffle in the autumn. But there are calls from high in the Government for him to move

to be underperforming. Gavin Strang, the Transport Minister, has been the subject of a whispering campaign alleging that a series of important decisions he has made are unwise. Mr Strang has a difficult start and got into a muddle over the proposed freedom of information Bill.

Mr Blair hinted on Wednesday that his loyal ally Peter Mandelson could soon enter the Cabinet. Despite the minister's difficulties this week it is widespread expectation that his arrival at the top of the Government cannot long be delayed.

One minister who was once thought to be under threat, Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary, is understood to have been assured by Downing Street that he will

مركز الاتصال

CONTRACT FOOD AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES • REMOTE SITE MANAGEMENT
SERVICE VOUCHERS • LEISURE SERVICES

SODEXHO ALLIANCE AND MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC. TO MERGE THEIR FOOD SERVICE AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT BUSINESSES IN NORTH AMERICA.

* SODEXHO ALLIANCE and MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, Inc. announced they have entered into a definitive agreement to combine SODEXHO's North American operations (SODEXHO NORTH AMERICA) with MARRIOTT's food service and facilities management business (MARRIOTT MANAGEMENT SERVICES).

The combined company, SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES, Inc. will be the largest provider of food and facilities management services in North America, with over 4,800 accounts and annual sales in excess of USD 4 billion. It is expected to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

The merger between SODEXHO NORTH AMERICA and MARRIOTT MANAGEMENT SERVICES is expected to be completed in early 1998.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL shareholders will own 51 percent (with as main shareholder the Marriott family holding approximately 10 percent) and SODEXHO ALLIANCE 49 percent of SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES.

Both Pierre BELLON, Chairman and Chief Executive officer of SODEXHO ALLIANCE and J.W. MARRIOTT, Jr., Chairman and Chief Executive officer of MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, Inc. said they expect the planned transaction to create significant value for their stakeholders.

"SODEXHO ALLIANCE, already leader in the European market, also reinforces its worldwide leadership" said Pierre BELLON, "We have been seeking to expand our presence in the attractive North American market. MARRIOTT MANAGEMENT SERVICES is an excellent strategic fit for us and we are excited about the growth opportunities created by the merger. Both organizations share a commitment to exceptional customer service, shareholder value creation, commitment and opportunity for our people".

"The merger provides MARRIOTT shareholders an ongoing stake in a strong and well focused contract services company with excellent growth prospects", commented J.W. MARRIOTT. "With the industry consolidating and becoming increasingly global, we are extremely pleased to be aligned with SODEXHO ALLIANCE, one of the largest and most successful contract services organizations in the world".

* SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES, Inc.

The company will have an 8 member Board:

- 2 nominated by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, Inc. including William SHAW, President and Chief Operating Officer of MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, Inc.,
- 3 nominated by SODEXHO ALLIANCE, including Pierre BELLON,
- Charles D. O'DELL, currently President of MARRIOTT MANAGEMENT SERVICES,
- 2 independent American Directors selected jointly by the remainder of the Board.

William SHAW will serve as Non Executive Chairman of the Board.

Charles D. O'DELL will become President and Chief Executive and Michel LANDEL, currently President and Chief Executive Officer of SODEXHO NORTH AMERICA, will become Executive Vice-President of SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES.

Charles D. O'DELL and Michel LANDEL said "SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES will be the top provider of contract services to the corporate, healthcare and education markets in

North America. Our clients will benefit from the combination of the best food programs and operating systems of the two separate companies, as well as the broader range of value-added services we will be able to provide".

They are confident that, as a result of the merger, employees of both MARRIOTT MANAGEMENT SERVICES and SODEXHO NORTH AMERICA will see enhanced career development opportunities.

"SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES will be well positioned to grow at above-average rates", explained Michel LANDEL, "We expect to capture a major share of new business as more organizations recognise the cost savings and performance gains we can help them achieve through outsourcing". Additionally, Charles D. O'DELL noted "joining with worldwide leader SODEXHO ALLIANCE should create synergies that will enhance our competitiveness and accelerate our growth".

"SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES will have considerable appeal to investors" confided Charles D. O'DELL. "This will be a highly focused company with a leadership position in a growing industry. In addition, SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES should increase its profitability through sharing best practices, combining resources and systems integration".

On a proforma basis for the fiscal year ended January 3, 1997, SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES would have had sales of USD 4.1 billion and earnings before interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) of USD 233 million.

Following the merger, total debt of SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES is expected to be USD 1.25 billion.

For SODEXHO ALLIANCE, financing of this transaction will be accompanied by a capital increase of approximately FF 2 billion (USD 330 million).

This rights issue to shareholders will be launched shortly and the Bellon Group has indicated its intention to fully subscribe for its share of such issue.

SODEXHO ALLIANCE will consolidate SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICES in its financial statements. The Group will employ more than 212,000 staff with sales on a 12 months proforma basis of around FF 55 billion (USD 9,1 billion).

As a consequence of its stable and predictable cash flow, SODEXHO ALLIANCE will rapidly recover its investment capacity. In 3 years, interest cover should be around 5 and net debt compared to adjusted net worth of around 60%.

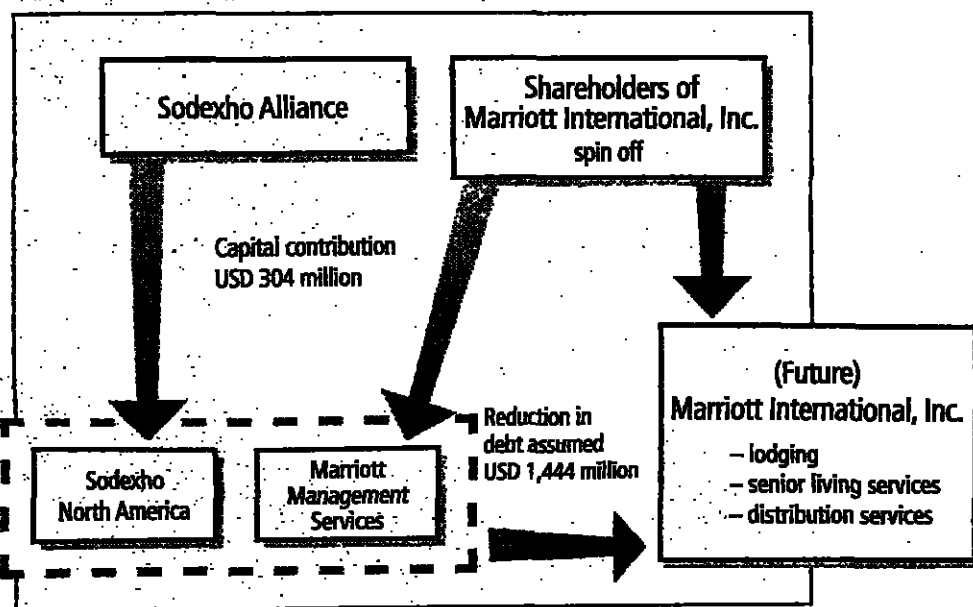
* Other highlights of the transaction

The definitive agreement is subject to customary conditions, including approval by MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, Inc. shareholders, receipt of an affirmative ruling from the Internal Revenue Service on the transaction structure and other regulatory approvals.

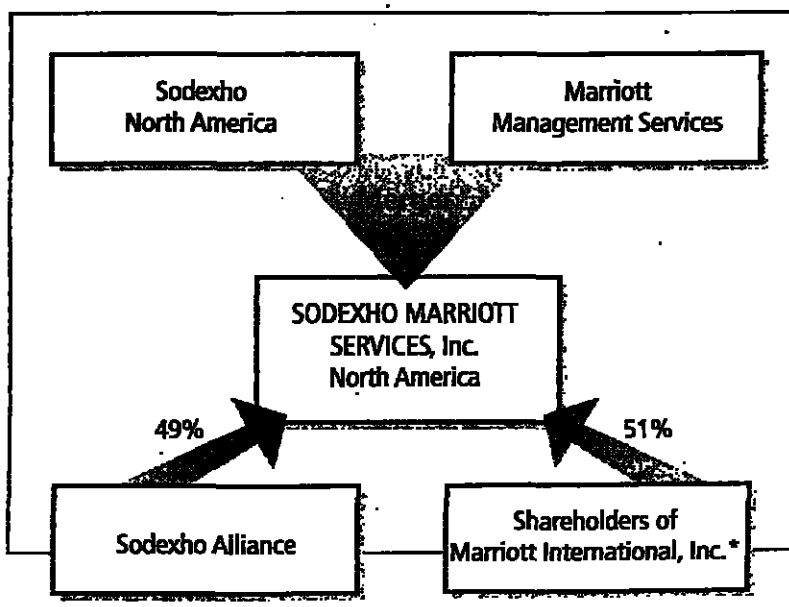
In a separate transaction, SODEXHO ALLIANCE will acquire MARRIOTT's food service and facilities management operations in the United Kingdom.

Merrill Lynch and Co. is acting as advisor to MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, Inc. and Société Générale Securities Corporation is advising SODEXHO ALLIANCE.

Merger organization



Shareholding structure after merger



* the Marriott family is the major shareholder holding c. 10%.

COMPANY PROFILES

* MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, Inc.

is the world's leading hospitality company with over 4,900 operating units in the United States and 51 other countries and territories. Major businesses include hotels operated and franchised under the Marriott, Ritz-Carlton, Courtyard, Residence Inn, Fairfield, Towne Place Suites, Renaissance, New World and Ramada International brands; vacation club (timeshare) resorts, food service and facilities management of clients in business, education and health care, senior living communities and services and food service distribution. Total sales for fiscal year 1996 were USD 10.2 billion. The company is headquartered in Washington, D.C. and has approximately 225,000 employees.

* SODEXHO ALLIANCE

is the world leader in food and management services. Operating in 62 countries its 142,000 employees provide services for over 13,500 units in: businesses, hospitals, schools, nursing and retirement homes, prisons and remote sites onshore and offshore throughout the world. The group is also the world's second largest Service Vouchers and Cards company with a range of products that includes restaurant, gift, gasoline, food and home services voucher, as well as medication and other cards. Sodexo Service Vouchers and Cards are an innovative payment media that allows companies to offer employees a tax free perquisite. Sodexo also operates river cruises and is a partner to major international sporting events. Total sales for the SODEXHO ALLIANCE Group exceeded FRF 29 billion (USD 4.6 billion) in fiscal 1997.

Sodexo
— ALLIANCE —

For further information, please contact: Raphaël Dubrue - Corporate Secretary
Tel: +33 (1) 30 85 74 74 - Fax: +33 (1) 30 85 50 05 - Web site: <http://www.sodexo.com>



Yeltsin hints at another term

FROM ROBIN LODGE IN MOSCOW

PRESIDENT Yeltsin stirred up speculation about his political future yesterday when he stepped back from an earlier pledge to step down at the end of his term in 2000, saying that it was too early to say.

Asked during a visit to the Volga city of Nizhni Novgorod about the possibility of running for re-election, Mr Yeltsin said that, with three years of his term still to go, it was too soon to make any comment. "My supporters forbid me from speaking about this subject."

Only a month ago Mr Yeltsin, who won a second term at last year's presidential elections, categorically stated that he had no intention of running again. His words yesterday were interpreted by opponents as a retreat from that position.

The Constitution limits the President to two terms of office. But supporters of Mr Yeltsin argue that, since he was first elected in 1991, two years before the present Constitution was adopted, his current term will be his first full term under that Constitution and he should be allowed to run for a second one.

Maoris battle for dead hero to receive VC

NEW evidence has come to light showing that a New Zealand soldier was unfairly denied a Victoria Cross for bravery during the Second World War. His relatives and friends intend to ask for posthumous recognition, citing an unofficial quota system for the snub to the Maori hero.

Lance Sergeant Haane Manahi returned to New Zealand after the war and died in a car crash in 1986.

His cause has been taken up by a committee headed by Sir Charles Bennett, former commander of the Maori Battalion, and supported by Tuariki Delamere, a Cabinet minister, who is from the same Te Arawa tribe as Sergeant Manahi.

They say the evidence shows that a committee at the War Office downgraded the recommendation that Sergeant Manahi receive a Victoria Cross to a Distinguished Conduct Medal. The VC is the highest military award for bravery in action.

Records which might have explained why the recommendation was changed by the Victoria Cross committee have been destroyed. However, other records confirm that there was a medal-allocating system at the time.

Norman Bennett, a researcher for the committee campaigning for Sergeant



A quota system denied a New Zealand soldier the medal his gallantry had earned, writes Cathie Bell in Wellington

Manahi's recognition, said his recommendation came just three weeks after Lieutenant Moananui-kiwa Ngarimu received a posthumous VC. He believes that may have influenced the committee's decision.

"No other New Zealand soldier in the Second World War to be properly and originally recommended for a VC ever had their recommendation downgraded," he said.

Sergeant Manahi's recommendation was signed by a number of senior officers, including Major Denis Blundell — later a Governor-General of New Zealand — and supported by Lieutenant-General Sir Bernard Freyberg, General Sir Brian Horrocks and Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery.

It came after Sergeant Manahi led a small band of Maori Battalion soldiers up an exposed rocky outcrop at Takrouna in Tunisia in 1943 to capture an enemy stronghold.

Sergeant Manahi, armed with a sub-machinegun, launched an attack on 12

truckloads of Italian troops. The action was later described by Sir Brian as "the most gallant feat of arms I witnessed in the course of the war".

In March of this year Mr Delamere showed Parliament the 1943 army form which had the letters VC crossed out and DCM substituted. At that time it was unknown who had changed the recommendation. However, information which came to light this week showed the change was made in London by the War Office committee which awarded medals.

Mr Delamere, who once scolded his tribal leaders for being too polite in urging the Government to recognise Sergeant Manahi, said the new evidence justified a fresh approach. He said he planned to meet Jim Bolger, the Prime Minister, to ask for the case to be reconsidered.

The Government had been unwilling to back the claim because it was unclear who had changed the original recommendation and why.



Lance Sergeant Haane Manahi: VC recommendation downgraded to DCM

Island's cats and rats must die to aid seabirds

BY MICHAEL BENYON

THE Foreign Office and the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB) have joined forces to help vast numbers of seabirds to recolonise the remote Atlantic island of Ascension by ridding it of feral cats and rats.

The British dependent territory, hundreds of miles off the African coast, provides the tropical Atlantic's most important sites for breeding seabirds. But cats and rats, introduced to the main island from ships early in the last century, eat thousands of bird eggs and kill the young of wideawake terns, frigate birds and boobies. Now many birds nest only on an offshore rock stack.

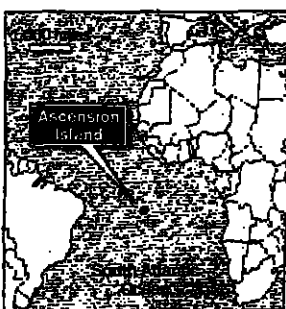
The £1 million eradication programme will take two years and use the latest techniques tested in New Zealand and the South Pacific. The RSPB and the Government are sharing the preparatory costs and next year will seek a European Union grant.

Cats will be killed humanely and bait laid for rats will contain anti-coagulants that bring a swift death. An RSPB researcher will be on hand to ensure all goes to plan.

The island, a dependency of St Helena, has no native mammals or inhabitants but is an important military base for both Britain and America. It is the staging post for all military flights to the Falklands, and the vast runway, carved between volcanic mountains, is a reserve landing strip for American space-shuttle flights. The island also has a relay station for BBC World Service transmissions.

The rat-killing programme is the biggest yet attempted and, with the removal of the wild cats, will bring an immediate increase in masked boobies and, in the long term, will help red-footed boobies, down to only a few dozen breeding pairs. Smaller birds such as shearwaters and petrels, almost extinct in Ascension, may return slowly.

Britain's 13 dependent territories, mostly remote islands, are valued increasingly as breeding sites and migratory resting places for birds.



Pope seeks his 'lost sheep' in Rio visit

FROM GABRIELLA GAMINI IN RIO DE JANEIRO

THE Pope flew to Rio de Janeiro yesterday for a four-day visit to the largest Roman Catholic country, seemingly on a "mission" to win back millions of Brazilians who have in the past years defected to emerging evangelical churches and Pentecostal sects.

During the flight he quashed speculation that the late Mother Teresa would be put on a fast track to sainthood, saying the process would follow its normal course.

The ageing and ailing Pope will have to brave tropical heat and high humidity levels when he presides over ceremonies in the Maracana football stadium and on Rio's three-mile Flamengo Beach, where he will celebrate Mass for about four million people.

The visit is seen as a timely effort to win back "lost sheep". Since the Pope's last visit to Brazil in 1980, millions of

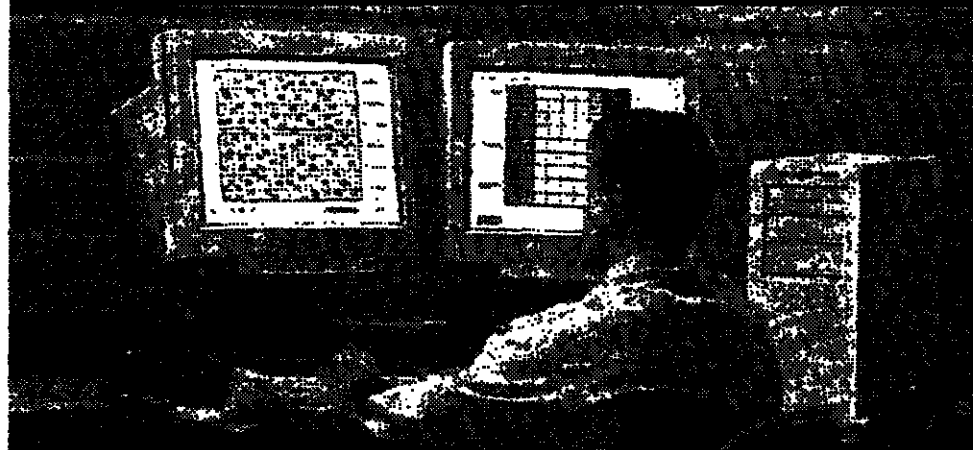
Brazilians have abandoned the Roman Catholic Church in favour of a growing number of evangelical churches. Pentecostal sects, Baptist groups and African religions.

"The Pope's visit will enforce our drive to win back followers to the Catholic Church," said Cardinal Eugenio Sales, of Rio. "His presence will return many lost sheep to the fold."

Out of 160 million Brazilians, 131 million are Catholic, but 40 per cent say they only go to church once a month. "We have lost too many of our faithful followers. The other churches have gained on us because they have updated some of their views," said Father Jesus Florio, a theologian.

The Pope's visit will raise some controversial issues. He is expected to make a speech against abortion, which is illegal but widely practised in Brazil.

A real breakthrough for the business PC.



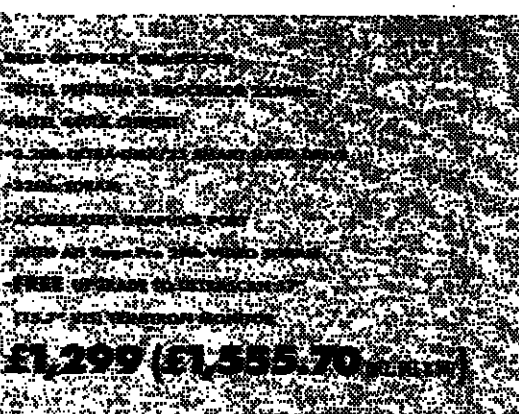
Seize the future now.

Take your business to new levels of computing cost efficiency with Dell® OptiPlex®. Dell leads the way in providing IT solutions that fulfil the technological and strategic requirements to drive your business into the future.

Dell OptiPlex systems deliver proven reliability, manageability, stability and compatibility. Optimised for complex networked environments, they make the most of your IT budget by reducing total cost of PC ownership.

And now - the new OptiPlex GX. A breakthrough in corporate computing capability with Intel's® Pentium® II processor combined with Intel's 440LX chipset to deliver ultimate performance for the business user.

All at a superb introductory offer price plus a FREE upgrade to a Dell UltraScan™ 17" (15.7" VIS) Trinitron™ monitor for a limited period only. And, of course, backed up every step of the way by Dell's excellent service and support. Seize this unique advantage today to benefit your business, now and for the future.



Make the breakthrough now. Call Dell on 01344 663363 quoting 'GXa Press'.

DELL

01344 663363

Visit the Dell website at www.dell.co.uk

IT'S EASY TO MOVE YOUR MORTGAGE.

NO ARRANGEMENT FEE
3% DISCOUNT IN FIRST YEAR
VALUATION FEE REFUNDED
NO LEGAL FEES

MOVE TO WOOLWICH DIRECT.

Yes, I have been in full-time employment or self-employed for the last 3 years. ☐
Yes, I have a good payment record on all my mortgage and loan agreements. ☐
Yes, I'd like to borrow up to 3 times my annual income (2.5 times joint income). ☐
Yes, I'd like a loan for up to 75% of the value of my home. ☐

5.45%
(5.6%)
APR

It's easy to move your mortgage to Woolwich Direct. Wherever you are, at home or at work, just pick up the phone and we'll give you a quote instantly for our Fee Saver Plus Mortgage. There's a real saving compared with our standard variable rate mortgage. So why not spend a few minutes finding out more about this excellent deal? Call us now quoting ref: TV310.

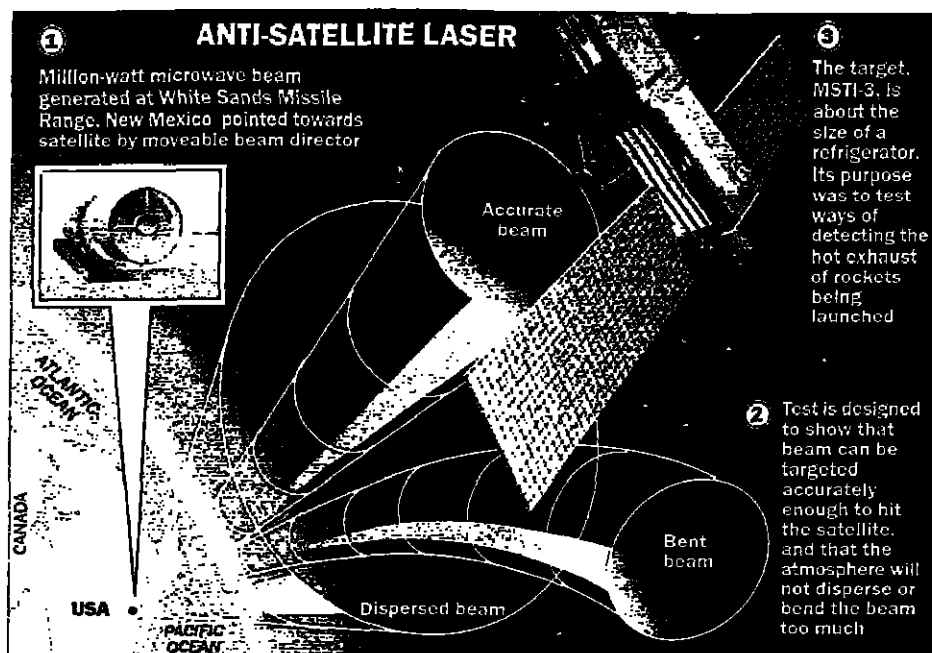
Get much more with

WOOLWICH
DIRECT

0645 75 75 75

For your security, telephone conversations may be recorded.
8.30am - 9.00pm MON - FRI; 9.00am - 3.00pm SAT; 10.00am - 2.00pm SUN.
Internet address: <http://www.woolwich.co.uk>

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.



US ready to unleash Star Wars laser

Pulses will aim at an orbiting military satellite in power test, Nigel Hawkes reports

THE United States is to go ahead with a plan to test a laser weapon against a satellite in orbit. Within the next few days a laser at White Sands missile base in New Mexico will fire two pulses at a military satellite 260 miles above the Earth.

The aim is not to destroy the satellite, although the laser is believed to be capable of it, but to gather information about its power, pointing ability and the effect of the atmosphere on the beam. "This is to be done for one reason, and one reason alone, to test the vulnerability or potential vulnerability of American satellites to lasers," said Ken Bacon, a spokesman for William Cohen, the American Defence Secretary, after a meeting of Nato defence ministers in Maastricht yesterday.

In the next few days, weather permitting, Mr Bacon said, the Mid-

Infra-Red Advance Chemical Laser (Mirad) would fire a one-second burst to locate the satellite and a second burst lasting around ten seconds to see what impact the laser has on the satellite. The laser's target will be the US Air Force Miniature Sensor Technology Integration programme's third satellite (MSTI-3), which was launched in May 1996.

The million-watt laser is driven by a rocket motor which burns a fuel, ethylene, with an oxidiser, nitrogen trifluoride. Among the combustion products are free fluorine atoms which are mixed with deuterium and helium just downstream of the combustor. The deuterium combines

with the fluorine to produce excited molecules of deuterium fluoride, while the helium stabilises the reaction. As the deuterium fluoride molecules return to their ground state, they release microwaves, which are reflected by mirrors placed around the exhaust gases.

The microwaves form a powerful laser beam at a wavelength of between 3.6 and 4.2 microns, which is pointed at the satellite by a beam director. The laser is the most powerful continuously operating laser in America, and has shown its ability to shoot down aircraft in flight. It has blasted five BQM-34 piloted drones and a supersonic Vandal missile out of the sky.

The test is the most dramatic demonstration yet of a technology developed under President Reagan's Star Wars initiative. Critics have said that it threatens to reopen the anti-satellite warfare race among nations which have observed a de facto moratorium since 1980. Spurgeon Keeney, executive director of the Arms Control Association, has called the test "provocative and wholly unnecessary". Specialists in arms control have long argued that satellites are a stabilising influence on the arms race, because they provide intelligence about what the other side is doing.

Blindfiring them by lasers or other sophisticated devices thus risks upsetting the balance and encouraging a new race in which military satellites are "hardened" to protect them against attack. But Washington says that its test is purely defensive.

American faces firing squad in Cuba terror trial

FROM DAVID ADAMS IN MIAMI

CUBA says he is a "highly dangerous mercenary" in the pay of Miami terrorists, and when his trial opens later today prosecutors have said they will ask that he be executed by a firing squad.

But in Miami, friends and relatives of Walter Van der Veer, 46, say he is a "religious romantic". Crazy perhaps, but not a killer.

If he is found guilty he could be the first American to be executed in Cuba for more than 30 years. United States officials are watching the case closely, but have made no official protests. That may be because Mr Van der Veer has not only admitted the charges, he says he wants to die.

"The [Cuban] Government is asking for my death. This does not bother me," he wrote recently to his wife from jail. "I am no coward and I have asked this Government 159 times to please shoot me so that I can die with honour. I will ask... for the 160th time at my trial to be shot... I hope they say yes. I do not want to live in this world any more."

Mr Van der Veer was arrested in August 1996 and

charged with "promoting armed action against Cuba and other acts against the security of the state". He is also accused of distributing anti-communist political propaganda depicting President Castro as an "assassin" and calling for a popular uprising.

Mr Van der Veer's wife, Nancy Vázquez, has denied that he was on a terrorist mission in Cuba. Instead, she said he travelled to the island carrying "humanitarian aid" and was motivated by "his concern for Cuban children and Christian values".

She said she had been unable to speak to her husband since his arrest and had not asked for permission to attend the trial. "That could be very dangerous for me," she said, without elaborating.

Havana says he was caught in possession of "military equipment", including two US Army-style camouflage uniforms, a compass, camouflage makeup, a helmet with camouflage netting, and military-issue underwear.

According to the charges against him, "all this represents startup supplies for

people in Cuba whom he would bring together, organise and arm, for an eventual armed uprising". Mr Van der Veer was allegedly paid "undisclosed sums of money" by anti-Castro groups in Miami to "carry out these acts to bring down the Cuban state".

But friends say Mr Van der Veer, born in Florida with no Cuban ancestry, was a highly independent man obsessed by his quixotic goal of bringing God's word to Cuba.

He made no secret of his desire to topple Señor Castro. In 1989 he tried to drive a souped-up jet ski to Cuba to plant an American flag on a beach and leave behind a "message from God" calling for peace. The craft broke down after about 20 miles and he nearly drowned before he was rescued.

Analysts of the Miami exile community say there are suspicious gaps in the official story that lead some to believe Mr Van der Veer may be the victim of an elaborate Cuban government set-up. Cuban exile groups in Miami are notoriously infiltrated by Cuban state security agents.



Spacewalk boost for Mir

Russian cosmonaut Vladimir Titov, right, and US astronaut Scott Parazynski — both in American spacesuits — work in the payload bay of the space shuttle Atlantis near the end of a five-hour spacewalk yesterday (Tom

Rhodes writes). The two had been ferried to Mir to help to repair collision damage. Their mission in outer space, which included pack-

ing experiments for return to Earth with the British-born astronaut Michael Foale in Atlantis on Sunday and testing emergency jet-

powered backpacks, was a success. It came hours after Mir's ten crew brought online a computer to replace one that has played havoc with the space station's power management and navigation.

WORLD SUMMARY

Payout in cooking oil case

Madrid: The Supreme Court convicted two former government officials of negligence and ordered the state to pay compensation of up to £185,000 to victims or their relatives in one of the world's deadliest food-poisoning cases. About 500 people were killed and more than 20,000 disabled after eating food prepared with industrial oil sold as cooking oil in 1981. Miguel Hernández Bojano and Federico Povedano Alonso were found guilty of negligence for allowing the oil into Spain. Both received six-year suspended sentences. (AP)

More face fraud inquiry at UN

Geneva: The United Nations is investigating several new cases of large-scale fraud after the successful prosecution last week of a senior official in Geneva who embezzled £343,000 (Peter Capella writes). Karl Theodor Paschke, the head of the UN's Office of Internal Oversight Services, said that at least three cases involving more than £300,000 each were being pursued in several countries. At least one is ready for criminal prosecution.

Prodi urged to scrap budget

Rome: Italy's hard-left Communist Refoundation party ended hopes for a quick resolution of a political crisis by insisting the Government's deficit-cutting 1998 budget be scrapped. Refoundation's leader, Fausto Bertinotti, rejected a trades union confederation plea to topple the crisis, which could topple the Government. He objects to welfare and pension cuts. (Reuters) Leading article, page 21

Mbeki requests an amnesty

Johannesburg: Thabo Mbeki, South Africa's Deputy President, is seeking amnesty for unspecified crimes during the fight against apartheid. Ronnie Mamoepa, an African National Congress (ANC) party spokesman said, Mr Mbeki is widely expected to succeed President Mandela when he retires as head of state in 1999. (Reuters)

Heat is on for beer drinkers

Villahermosa, Mexico: The scorchingly hot Mexican state of Tabasco is banning the sale of cold beer to help to curtail alcoholism, prompting protests. Sales of warm beer will remain legal. (Reuters)

BT is still cutting £80 off connection to ISDN until 12th October. (So chop, chop.)

Why not change the way we work?

BT

BT ISDN is a digital phone line, for £80 off connection
Freefone 0800 800 800

OFFER APPLIES TO ISDN 2 AND ENDS 12.10.97 ON LINES INSTALLED BY 9.11.97.

Korea war 'was close in 1994'

Washington: America came close to declaring war on North Korea three years ago, even preparing a military force, in a dispute over Pyongyang's nuclear programme, according to a new book about the divided Asian peninsula (Tom Rhodes writes).

Washington was increasingly anxious about North Korea's ability to create nuclear bombs and the Pentagon had plans in place to launch a full-scale war that could have claimed hundreds of thousands of casualties.

The nuclear dispute was widely reported, but *The Two Koreas* by Don Oberdorfer, a former Washington Post reporter, claims a new depth to the crisis. "We all thought we were going to war," General Gary Luck, the then US military commander in Korea, is quoted as saying.

He and James Laney, US Ambassador in Seoul, set up an evacuation plan for the 80,000 American civilians in South Korea. Jimmy Carter, the former President, tried — eventually successfully — to defuse the crisis in meetings with a Kim Il Sung, then North Korea's President.



La Lollo, left, and La Loren, who aim to bury the hatchet with their first joint appearance on film

Fiery spirits of screen lose ardour for feud

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

THE two rival *grandes dames* of Italian cinema, Sophia Loren and Gina Lollobrigida, have patched up their long-running feud and plan to star in a film together for the first time: a remake of the 1962 classic *Whatever Happened to Baby Jane?*

La Loren and La Lollo have been at daggers drawn for most of their careers. But time has reportedly mellowed the two actresses, both noted for their fiery spirit as well as their décolletage. Lollobrigida

turned 70 this summer while Loren is 63. Lollobrigida told Italian television negotiations were well advanced for a new version of *Baby Jane*. She said she thought she would take the Bette Davis role as the malicious and murderous Jane, with Sophia as the apparent victim. Jane's sister Blanche (played by Joan Crawford in the original), a former star confined to a wheelchair.

Lollobrigida said that she and Loren had "let each other know... through mutual friends", that they were willing to work together.

DESTINATION KILIMANJARO

Gateway to the Great Game Parks of Africa

Later this year we shall be operating the first non-scheduled flight service from London Gatwick to Kilimanjaro — the gateway to the great game parks of Africa. The service, in being direct, presents the traveller with a convenient means of witnessing the wildlife wonders of the great parks at a remarkably low price that represents a saving of many hundreds of pounds from the tariffs normally available and without the tedium of routing via other countries. Should you have always wanted to visit these wonderful locations but have been dissuaded by the high cost, then this is an opportunity that should not be missed. As we are initially limiting the available places to just 20 per departure it is essential that early telephone reservations are made to avoid disappointment.

Itinerary in Brief

Fly by Monarch Airlines Boeing 737 via Lusaka to Kilimanjaro airport 30 miles from Arusha, the gateway to the great game parks such as the Serengeti, Manyara, Arusha, Tarangire and the Ngongoro Crater. Our hotel is the Mt Meru Novotel at the foot of Mt Meru situated in 15 acres of lush gardens. The 165 guestrooms and suites come with full facilities and air-conditioning. The hotel is under European management and boasts three restaurants, a number of bars and a lounge.



7 nights from £495

Optional Excursions

Mt Kilimanjaro & Arusha Park - full day £75. Manyara - full day £105. Ngongoro Crater - full day £135. Tarangire Park - full day £105. The Serengeti - 2 days £250.

DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES

Tuesdays - per person in a twin
1997 Dec 16 - £495, Dec 23 - £635, Dec 30 - £595
1998 Jan 6, 13, 20, 27 - £525
Feb 3, 10, 17, 24 - £550, Mar 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 - £575
Single rooms supplement £195

Zanzibar - It is possible to extend your stay with a 7-night stay on the beautiful island of Zanzibar. Supplement from £395 per person (single £795).

Price includes: air travel subject to minimum numbers, transfers, 7 nights at the Mt Meru Hotel on a bed and breakfast basis, local guides, meals, tipping, excursions, 10 departure bus £120 will be added to your invoice. Our current Conditions of Booking (available on request) shall apply to all reservations.

0171-616 1000

VN

VOYAGES/ILIES VERNE

21 Dorset Square, London NW1 6GG

Travel Promotions Ltd. (ASTA) 1601 ATOL 8028

Internet: <http://www.vn.co.uk>

Our offices are open Monday to Friday from 9am to 5pm and weekends from 9am to 12pm. For personal enquiries, please call 0171-616 1000.

Mossad abuse of passports angers Canada

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

CANADA yesterday warned Israel over what it claims may have been the "improper use" of Canadian passports by Mossad agents who tried to assassinate a senior Hamas official in the Jordanian capital, Amman.

Khaled Meshaal, the head of the Hamas political office in Amman, was attacked by two men posing as Canadian tourists who sprayed him with a debilitating chemical. He suffered convulsions, but survived.

Suspicion was raised when the two captured would-be assassins refused offers of Canadian consular help in Amman and their two accomplices, also travelling on Canadian passports, disappeared from their Amman hotel. The two arrested men asked Canadian diplomats not to publish their names.

The new diplomatic controversy threatened to revive a bitter dispute over Mossad men using false Canadian documents prompted by the publication in 1990 of the memoirs of the Canadian-born former Mossad agent, Victor Ostrovsky, which Israel tried to get banned in Canada and America.

In *By Way of Deception*, the former Israeli agent spoke of seeing a large number of blank Canadian passports in a Mossad "factory". Mr Ostrovsky wrote: "I saw a large batch of Canadian passports. They must have been stolen. It looked like an entire shipment. There were over 1,000 of them."

Yesterday Lloyd Axworthy,

the Canadian Foreign Minister, pledged further action against Israel once he meets Fayez al-Tarawneh, the Jordanian Foreign Minister, today in New York to unravel the mystery. Asked if the question of Mossad use of Canadian passports had not been resolved several years ago, Mr Axworthy replied pointedly: "It was resolved then."

Jean Chrétien, the Canadian Prime Minister, told parliament in Ontario: "It is completely unacceptable to this Government that anybody authorised by another Government will use a Canadian passport to perpetrate any illegal action."

The Canadian diplomatic warning came as Israel radio broadcast new disclosures from the Canadian press that the Jordanian authorities were

searching for two more men carrying Canadian passports in addition to the two in custody and alleged to be part of a secret deal which prompted Israel to free Sheikh Ahmed Yassin, the jailed Hamas founder, and allow him to fly to Amman. Israeli government officials have refused to deny stories that the two prisoners' freedom will eventually be secured.

All four Canadian passport holders are widely suspected to have been part of a Mossad hit squad which mounted a botched operation to poison Mr Meshaal.

They all checked into Amman's luxury Intercontinental Hotel two weeks ago, but two have disappeared and diplomats believe they are already back in Israel.

Last night Israel radio reported that "members of the [Israeli] intelligence community" and a leading Arab Knesset member, Taleb al-Sanaa, were separately asking for a full inquiry into the reports that the attack on Mr Meshaal was a Mossad operation which went badly wrong. The Israeli Arab politician called on Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, to apologise to the intended victim and his family.

Amman: Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian Authority's President, accompanied by King Hussein, visited Sheikh Yassin in hospital. Hamas leaders said they expected the sheikh to return home to Palestinian-ruled Gaza within two weeks. (Reuters)

Top Arafat official quits

Jerusalem: Haider Abdel-Shafi, 71, a senior and respected Palestinian legislator, resigned yesterday over the failure of Yasser Arafat to root out corruption inside his Palestinian Authority (Christopher Walker writes). There is rising discontent over the greed and incompetence of Palestinian leaders, some of whom have siphoned off huge sums of international aid. Their actions have increased support for Hamas.

Shortest man in the world dies aged 36

Dangerous life among misfits was lightened by dream of tall actress

wife, Christopher Thomas writes



Gul Mohammed, who spent most of his life in the crowded alleys of old Delhi

THE world's shortest man, who dreamed of marrying a tall actress, has died. He was a familiar figure scampering through the fetid alleys of old Delhi, where he spent most of his life amid a dangerous motley of bullock carts, rickshaws and crowds who were forever treading on him.

He was as much a part of this largely Muslim quarter of town as the bespangled eunuchs who strut about its lanes, or the deformed beggars, the transvestites, and the long-bearded holy men proclaiming doom. It is a world of misfits, unknown to most Delhi-wallahs because it seems so aggressive and frightening. Here Gul Mohammed, 36, was normal. The commotion of the alleys would ease a little whenever he was seen raising his tiny hand, his high voice inaudible above the racket, to try to cross through the warren of alleyways. At 22.5in, he was too short to leap across the open sewers and would have been out of his depth had he slipped into the bigger gullies.

He was carried across these obstacles by whoever was at hand. The people of this poor and outwardly brutish section of town gave their hearts to the little man who lived mostly on handouts but who rose briefly to fame when he was proclaimed the shortest man by *The Guinness Book of Records*. The walled city, with so little to be proud of, was thrilled by the celebrity of one of its citizens.

Mr Mohammed eventually moved away from the hazardous turmoil of old Delhi to a less manic, but equally poor, neighbourhood in east Delhi. His departure was lamented by the tea-shop owners who propped him onto their counters for a free chai and by the eunuchs who were his friends. He chain-smoked all his life and died in hospital after a long struggle with asthma and bronchitis. He never overcame a life-long dislike of children, who mocked and bullied him, forcing him to give up school and to begin scratching a living selling sweets. Children often stole from him, but they were too fast to catch and too big to reprimand. Cats, crows and dogs were enemies, too. "I am scared of them," he said.

He often talked to the eunuchs about his dreams because they never laughed at him. To see him on the shoulders of one of these sari-clad castrated men, who prefer to be known as women, strong arms holding him in place, was to see two people brought together by their own oddness, both of them comfortable in this slightly insane backwater of Delhi, where it is normal to be different.

He never overcame a dislike of children, who bullied and robbed him

Hotline diplomacy fails to end Kashmir border duel

By CHRISTOPHER THOMAS

THE battle of guns and words between India and Pakistan over Kashmir continued for a third day yesterday, threatening to destroy efforts at reconciliation painstakingly worked out over the past year.

The Prime Ministers of both countries talked over a recently installed hotline, but there was no immediate halt to cross-border fighting, although its intensity decreased. Kashmiri officials said the death of more than 30 Indian civilians had brought home the need to create civil defence committees and civilian bunkers along the line of control. India claimed that it had

destroyed dozens of Pakistani Army bunkers and said its forces stopped shooting while Pakistani troops recovered the bodies of 51 soldiers. Both sides are given to exaggeration, but this is one of the worst outbreaks of cross-border conflict in years and emphasises the ease with which the two countries could slip into a fourth war.

Indian and Pakistani troops routinely take pot shots at one another in Kashmir, but the use of artillery has led some Indian commentators to accuse Pakistan of an act of war. The Indian Government, however, is moderating its language in the hope of defusing a crisis that seems to have been provoked deliberately,

perhaps by "hawks" in the Pakistan Army worried by efforts in Delhi and Islamabad to improve relations.

Under Kumar Gujral, the Indian Prime Minister, told Nawaz Sharif, his Pakistani counterpart, that he was deeply concerned. The government-run All India Radio described the conversation as cordial.

Pakistan said it had protested to India about what it called unprovoked heavy shelling across the line of control. "We deplore this irresponsible act," the Foreign Ministry said.

Mr Sharif said that Pakistan might review its policy towards the process of bilateral dialogue in view of the "latest Indian attitude".

Up to £50 off any new suit in exchange for your old one*



the **Suit** exchange fortnight

NOW THE SUIT EXCHANGE WORKS.

- Take any of your old suits into an Austin Reed branch between 4th and 18th October 1997, and in exchange we will offer you up to £50 off any new suit.*
- Your old suit will then be donated by Austin Reed to Shelter, the charity which helps to support homeless and badly housed people.

*£50 off any new suit up to £200, £50 off any new suit over £200. Offer applies to any 2-piece men's full price suit (excluding made to measure) from Austin Reed branches nationwide. *Excludes sport, tweed and children's suits.

Single breasted 4-button stretch crepe suit £299.

AUSTIN REED

In cooperation with Shelter. Registered charity no. 283710. Austin Reed will donate all returned suits to Shelter plus £5 per suit (up to a maximum of £12,000) to Shelter Trading Limited which converts all of its taxable profits to Shelter.

► REWARDING TIMES ◀

A unique opportunity to attend

LONDON FASHION WEEK

To celebrate London Fashion Week, Times readers are offered exclusive tickets for catwalk shows at the Natural History Museum, London SW7, between noon and 8pm today for only £14, with a limited number of front row seats for £25.

In a spectacular show, Vidal Sassoon presents *The Private View*, featuring the clothes 20 top British designers, including Amanda Wakeley, Ben de Lisi, Ally Capellino, Clements Ribeiro, Pearce Plonda, Workers for Freedom, Nicole Fachi, Roland Klein and Sorja Nuttall. The shows, which support Macmillan Cancer Relief, will unveil the designers' autumn-winter collections and give a preview of spring-summer 1998 collections. Visitors have the chance to purchase discounted end-of-season clothes courtesy of BAA McArthur Glen, the designer-outlet specialist. Every reader who attends a show receives a Vidal Sassoon goodie bag.

Two exclusive fashion forums

Key figures from the fashion industry discuss the future of British fashion, the role of the press, and the balance between creativity and commercialism. Following that, Forum 2 will focus on the future of fashion's relationship with the media and the role of the designer. Speakers include Vidal Sassoon, Hella Scherzinger, Wayne Hemmings, and designer David Laundy.

For tickets and times of catwalk shows call our special hotline now 0171-420 0033 (24 hrs)

The wilder shores of chic

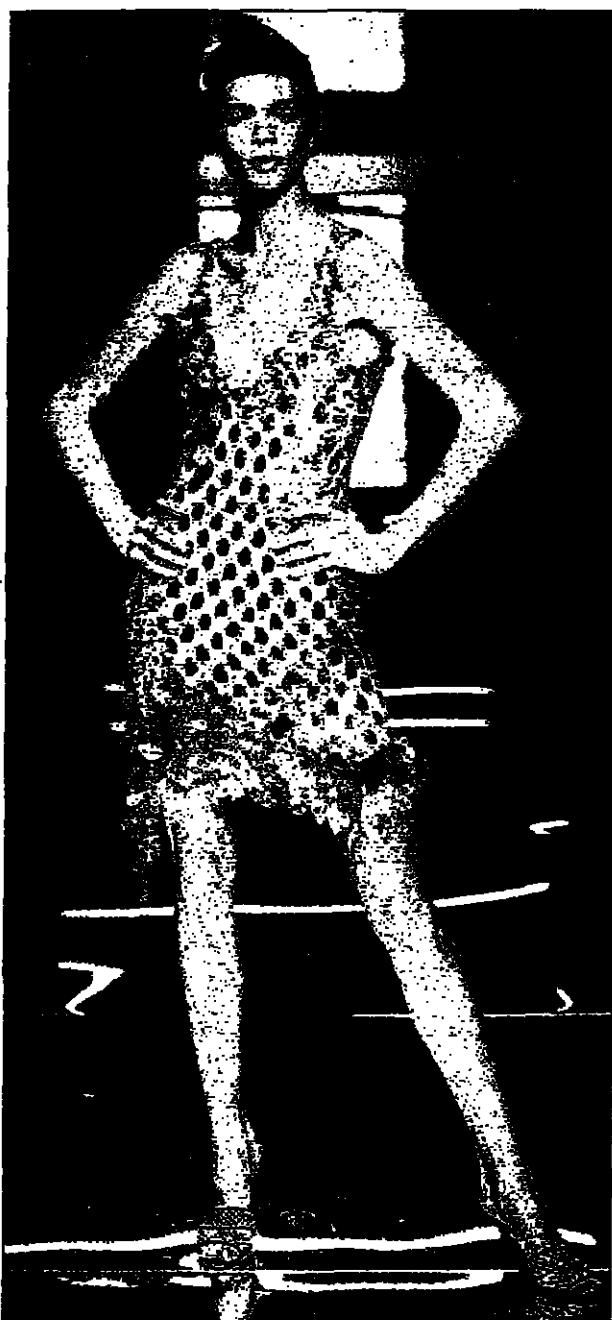
London Fashion Week had everything to offer from urban warriors and birds of paradise to sawn-off yashmaks and a swarm of flies. Style Editor Grace Bradberry reports



The new tailoring: Sonja Nuttall's asymmetric wrap skirt, left; Nicole Farhi's drawstring slouch pants



Arts and crafts: stripes and lacework at Clements Ribeiro, left; embroidery and flummery at Matthew Williamson



Julien MacDonald's couture finery, left; aggro chic at Alexander McQueen, top; Hussein Chalayan's headwork, bottom; Antonio Berardi's divisive American Dream, right



PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHRIS MOORE, SIMON WALKER AND DES JENSEN

Designers have some funny ideas about women and nowhere are the fantasies wilder, the visions grander, than in London. This season has seen a stampede of urban warriors, bevy of operatic tarts, and a flock of paradisaic birds filling the catwalks. So it was only fitting

that all three should come together for the final show, that of the Welsh knitting wizard Julien MacDonald staging his first catwalk event, in Spitalfields Market.

The 25-year-old, whose exquisite designs have featured on the Chanel catwalk, is known for his bejewelled crochet work, harking back to

Edwardian opulence. Tuesday night's show began with a surprisingly modern, sports-influenced ready-to-wear collection that owed something to Hervé Leger's elastic body-moulding, with Masai patterned bands criss-crossing the body. This proved to be just a base. MacDonald's instincts are those of the magpie.

Beginning with large black sequins along the hem (echoes of Miu Miu), he gradually loaded his slinky silhouettes with teardrop beads, exotic flora, feathers, fringing and even steel wool. The couture pieces — which sell for about £5,000 — managed to fuse rainforest abundance with a minimalist aesthetic. These

are knock 'em dead dresses for the 1990s Wow Girl.

MacDonald was justifiably one of the week's hot tickets. The others were Hussein Chalayan, Alexander McQueen, Clements Ribeiro and Antonio Berardi, all of whom have emerged in the past five years and have been nominated for Best British Designer at the Fashion Awards.

If one had to attach labels, Chalayan would be the intellectual, McQueen the neopunk, Clements Ribeiro the luxurious Bohemians, and Berardi the Galliano-influenced showman. With the exception of Berardi, whose show was an eclectic adventure from Sicily to New Jersey, Miami and Las Vegas, these designers honed their styles, paring away the extraneous detail to highlight their particular strengths.

Chalayan, Turkish Cypriot born, and London raised, staged his most conceptual show yet. A string quartet dressed in white boiler suits, played atonal music in a Brick Lane warehouse. The final set-piece was ludicrous but stunning: a model, naked but for an Islamic veil, was followed by five more women in longer and longer yashmaks. Chalayan is a ruminative designer who builds his style season by season. The black dresses with spiograph and maze effect goldwork were exquisite.

While Chalayan's shows are intended to be an expression of his design philosophy, McQueen's unabashedly are not. The yob couturier, who now designs Givenchy as well as his own label, made his name with shocking "concept" collections. But he's gradually rid the styling of gimmicks. Katy England, the creative director of his shows, scarcely tampered with the brilliant, hard-edged tailoring, perfectly cut trousers and deceptively simple white dresses. McQueen's urban combat instincts are gradually finding a sophisticated direction — the camouflage colours had a high-fashion feel, while the zips circling the hips of his all-in-one trouser and skirt suits dragged Sid Vicious off to finishing school.

Clements Ribeiro also consolidated and defined their

well-established style. Their signature striped cashmere knits came dipped in sequins and glitter, while their apron-back minidresses had a minimalist, North European feel.

Opinion was divided on Berardi. The show was spectacular, but afterwards, the word "misogyny" was mumbled by some, offended by the belt-width pelmet miniskirts and dresses split to the waist. But the workmanship was superb, the colours spectacular, and the flowered V-neck knits will be snapped up.

Orchids, peacock feathers and all manner of plumes and flummery preoccupied designers such as Matthew Williamson. Wrap skirts with jutting, uneven hems featured at Sonja Nuttall, and layering, particularly tunics and split minis over trousers, was everywhere. Nicole Farhi came up with superb slouch pants.

A final word about the alleged new talent of the season. 25-year-old Andrew Groves, who dragged the fashion pack off to a disused bus depot in Victoria. The clothes were ghastly — but the show provided one glorious fashion moment: a model opened her jacket releasing a swarm of flies, no doubt lovingly collected in some dank student bedsit. By the time they emerged, the insects were half-dead and fell at the feet of appalled front-row ticket-holders, who performed mercy killings with their Gucci heels.

AUTUMN STUDIO

6th October-18th October 1997

Discover the latest looks created for the New York catwalks by world famous make-up artist Bobbi Brown. Her colour experts will provide professional tips on application and products, with step-by-step instructions and face charts to follow at home. A booking charge of £25 is payable, redeemable against purchases of Bobbi Brown Essentials products at Harrods on the day of your appointment.

To make your personal appointment please call:

0171 730-1234, ext. 2777 or ext. 2774

Cosmetics, Ground Floor.

Harrods
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

For affordable private health cover, call TODAY.

You could save up to £200 on your premium.

Prime Health

0800 77 99 55

quoting reference number 1234

PIERRE BALMAIN

Available at selected Menswear Stores
0171 486 7833

They can't come back from this. They're becoming a joke.

SWIFTCALL
0800 769 0022



'They can't come back from this. They're becoming a joke'

In our second extract from Anthony Seldon's book he describes how John Major's campaign was derailed by sleaze

At 12.35pm on March 17 on his return from Buckingham Palace, John Major walked out of No 10 to announce that the general election would be held on May 1. As he faced the media, he told them that there had been a "dramatic change in the lifestyle of the people of this country..." and that "people are looking for change". To combat at the outset what was seen as Labour's strongest card, he declared: "But we are the change, and we will carry forward what we have been doing for the last 18 years... I believe this election is winnable... I think we are going to win." But even then he did not think the election winnable: if he could have limited it to a Labour majority of 20 or 30, he would have been delighted.

From the start, however, little went to plan. "Sleaze" overshadowed the first two weeks. The opening shot was first Liberal Democrats' and then Labour accusing Major of deliberately proroguing Parliament early to avoid the publication of Sir Gordon Downey's "cash for questions" inquiry. The charge captured the headlines and undercut "good news" stories, mainly that unemployment had fallen by 60,000.

Labour and Liberal Democrats succeeded in disrupting the first week of the campaign and in implying that the Tory leadership itself was guilty of sleaze by keeping the truth from coming out. When *The Guardian* ran four pages of evidence submitted to the Downey inquiry, reportedly showing that several MPs

standing for re-election had taken money from Mohamed Al Fayed in return for asking questions in Parliament, more support was given to the belief that the cover-up was to spare the party electoral damage.

Major was angered and upset by the first week of the campaign. By its end, he, Michael Heseltine and Brian Mawhinney were no closer to deciding how to respond to the sleaze accusations. When they realised how badly the campaign had been derailed, the tack shifted from stonewall defence to blaming both the MPs concerned for not resigning and their associations for backing them: a line that found itself in a *Sunday Express* headline on March 23: "Major wants the sleaze MPs out." By letting such stories get into the press, the party's high command raised the expectation that tough action would be taken, with charges of indecision when it was not.

In the second week, Allan Stewart, quit Scotland's safest Tory seat after allegations of an affair, which overshadowed the best current account trade figures since 1985. Another MP, Tim Smith, quit on March 25 after admitting he had accepted £25,000 from Al Fayed, and a row over trade union rights was swamped. The next day *The Sun* ran a story about Piers Merchant, the Beckenham MP, allegedly having an affair with a nightclub hostess.

By now, Major, Heseltine and Mawhinney were losing their self-possession. The leadership suggested Merchant stand down, only to be rebuffed by his constituency



John Major and Margaret Thatcher campaigning on Teesside: behind the bonhomie the atmosphere was tense

association. Attempts to get Neil Hamilton to step aside were thwarted by his Tattler association. Major had so often felt let down by the behaviour of his MPs that he ceased to be surprised by anything they did, but Hamilton's decision to fight on left him speechless, above all because the Hamilton saga was portrayed by Labour both as a sign of Major's weak leadership and of the Tories' poor moral standards.

Two days after Merchant's headlines, Michael Hirst, the Scottish chairman, quit over a personal indiscretion. At the end of the second week, MORI put Labour 21 points ahead, Harris 24 — the biggest lead at that stage of a campaign since polling began. Meanwhile, as Major addressed 1,100 readers of *The Sunday Times* on Tuesday

evening, another political squall was brewing. Central Office learnt that John Hiram, a junior Health Minister, had written an address disagreeing with the Tories' "wait and see" stance on the single currency. Mawhinney asked Hiram if he would go on television and say he backed "wait and see". Hiram said he had already recorded an interview for *Newsnight* defending his stance.

When Tony Blair was told about Hiram he said: "They can't come back from this. They're becoming a joke." Meanwhile, Major was pondering how to respond to the Government's collapsing policy on European monetary union, especially as he knew the next day's *Daily Mail* would suggest that up to 150 Tory candidates in winnable seats ruled out a single currency. Before 7.30am, Major was on the telephone to Lord Cranborne and Mawhinney. They felt that they had to scrap their plans to lead on the latest economic statistics at that morning's press conference. Mawhinney agreed that Major should chair the conference, to heighten the drama. Major told aides he would give his personal credo "hot and strong".

At the morning's meeting before the press conference, Major said that in every election there came a defining moment: "This is it." Maurice Saatchi was asked to film Major's statement, as he wanted to scrap the election broadcast planned for that evening and substitute one of him talking direct to camera, giving the same message on the single currency.

There were three takes, all without a script. The third was chosen, and Saatchi and Mawhinney oversaw its cutting. Broadcast that evening, it was not nearly as fine a piece of theatre as that morning's press conference. One observer likened it to a video of a jaded hostage filmed by his captors. *The Daily Telegraph* described it accurately, as "a presidential appeal over the heads of his party".

The motorcade was an hour late leaving Central Office that morning for Northolt. Waiting for his plane to land at Teesside airport was Baroness Thatcher, due to spend the day with him on the trail. "I do want to be helpful, John," she said. It was an extraordinary meeting of two figures who, between them, had held the

premiership for nearly a fifth of the century, yet had never enjoyed each other's company. They spent the day campaigning, meeting candidates and workers, unveiling a plaque, planting a tree, and visiting the regenerated urban site of famous images of her in 1987 amid post-industrial wasteland. But behind the bonhomie, the atmosphere was tense. Major had no

doubts about the damage she caused him during his premiership, nor had Norma, who sat on the coach pointedly looking out of the window. The atmosphere lightened tangibly when Lady Thatcher left them.

● From *Major: A Political Life*, by Anthony Seldon, to be published by Weidenfeld & Nicolson on October 27, £25. Times readers can buy the book for £21 by calling the Times Bookshop, 0900 134 499

A tale of Faust and the Devil

The harmony between some senior party figures and Maurice Saatchi was also to turn to discord as tensions resurfaced during the last two weeks of the campaign. Saatchi had a script for a party election broadcast — called "Faust", after the character who sold his soul to the Devil for short-term gain — and which had as its main character a figure in shadow, who sounded very like Tony Blair. He says that his party has lost many elections, but that he hopes to win this time. Another figure appears in shadow at the door — the likeness is to Mandelson — and says "I'll show you how to win". "Blair" listens as the other says "Tell them you won't put up taxes." "Blair" replies "I can't do that" and the standing figure says "I didn't say you shouldn't put up taxes, but you have got to tell them that you won't".

So it goes on, with the Blair figure goaded into making all kinds of pledges. At the end, with Faust's eyes glowing red, newspapers are shown with headlines such as "Blair promises not to put up taxes", etc.

Mawhinney rejected the Devil idea completely, but Saatchi kept trying to secure agreement that he should film it. After meeting Mawhinney in his room in the Commons, at which a No 10 aide shouted at him that Major was not interested in it and that he should drop the matter, Saatchi went ahead and had the film commissioned.

Major was against it; so was Mawhinney, and he himself thought it would prove counter-productive. Mawhinney insisted that Saatchi bear the cost of making the film.

The frustration of the Saatchi team was expressed by a person close to them: "There were two ways to approach the election. Be a gentleman, as if one were on the *Titanic*, and avoid being ungentlemanly as you go down. Or say, we are going to win come hell or high water, we'll do anything we need to win, as long as it is legal." The Tory high command could not decide which route it wanted to take.

The Faust episode was the nadir of the relationship between Saatchi and Mawhinney. A showdown between the two proud and



Saatchi's demonic poster

stubborn men was inevitable. Their differences had arisen over the harshness of the attacks on Labour and over making Europe an election issue. Mawhinney thought further negative advertising would lose votes. On Europe, Saatchi remained convinced until the very end that a strong attack on the European social model was the key to success.

Mawhinney's reticence on both issues stemmed in part from personal conviction, but it also strongly reflected Major's thinking. Major, for example, vetoed a second "devil eyes" advertisement, showing them peering out from a pair of smiling plastic lips, invoking Blair's ubiquitous grin. The caption was to have been, "What lies behind the smile?"

For savings on hundreds of other destinations and to claim the special phone card offer, please contact us on 0110 202. Please have your credit card ready when you call.

SWIFTCALL

0800 789 0022

CALL US NOW

Surprisingly cheap international calls

easy to use + no hidden charges
all prices include VAT + 24hr rates + use any touch tone telephone

FRANCE 14p / 28p B.T.	JAPAN 24p / 72p B.T.	INDIA 60p / £1.20 B.T.
OZ 25p / 45p B.T.	IRELAND 14p / 28p B.T.	NIGERIA 80p / £1.05 B.T.
TAIWAN 46p / £1.08 B.T.	GERMANY 14p / 28p B.T.	S. AFRICA 40p / 79p B.T.

NEW SWIFTCALL CALLING CARDS! FOR INCREDIBLE SAVINGS OF UP TO 50% ON STC'S PAYPHONE RATES. CONTACT YOUR LOCAL NEWSAGENT. *STC'S PAYPHONE RATES ARE REQUIRED. FOR DETAILS FREEPHONE 0800 789 0171.

Gay politics: the day John Major met Sir Ian McKellen

THE SUNDAY TIMES

FULL MARKS FOR STYLE

At the school for scandal the naughty boys of London fashion just get better and better

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY READERS

Perhaps the kindest thing that can be said of the Gowrie Years at the Arts Council — brought to a premature curtain on Wednesday by the noble lord's resignation as chairman — is that they were an improvement on the Palumbo Years. Even so, the Arts Council now desperately needs a chairman who is not a paid-up member of the metropolitan "culture club". It needs someone with the courage to ask why millions of British people perceive the arts as being boring, exclusive, pretentious, difficult, silly or irrelevant; or why the arts have been marginalised in state schools; or why so few black faces are seen in our theatres or concert halls — and a hundred other awkward questions that would shake the Arts Council to its smug, self-serving core if tackled seriously.

Of course such a boat-rocking radical will never get within a million miles of the job, especially since the appointment is in the gift of Control Freaks Inc — ie, our wonderful Labour Government.

Wanted: one boat-rocking radical

But whoever the new chairman is, one priority stands above all others: to build the audience for tomorrow. Whether it is called educational work, audience development or "outreach", it must be the principal aim of every recipient of public subsidy. The new chairman must ruthlessly insist on that.

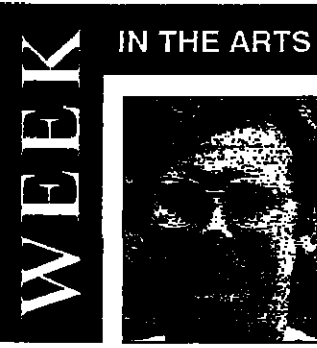
Then he (or she) must negotiate some formula for spending Arts Council lottery money to promote the arts into schools. Nobody else will. Then the new chairman must somehow lift the pathetic quota of arts programmes on television, if necessary by subsidising many more of them. That's the only way to reach really big audiences.

And then... no, that's enough impossible dreams for now. One final point, though. If Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary, doesn't want the new chairman to be

another rich dilettante, he should make it a paid job. Every day millions of pounds pass through the Arts Council's books. To have an amateur heading an organisation entrusted with such vast public largesse is crazy.

The news that Harrow School has prohibited its boys from singing "tribal" rugby songs is a sad blow to British culture. As a pupil at a London boys' school in the early 1970s I found that the weekly recital of rugby songs, tribal or otherwise, in the back of the 2nd XV coach on the way home from our latest 40-nil drubbing constituted a substantial part of my musical training, and pretty well my entire sex education.

True, some of the advice so graphically enshrined in their rustic verses — about the congressional pleasures to be anticipated



RICHARD MORRISON

from a scrum half's daughter, for instance — proved less helpful in later life than I had hoped. Indeed, it led to one or two unfortunate misunderstandings. Nevertheless, Harrow should

relinquish. Of all the bestial crimes committed in boys' public schools through the centuries, rugby songs are the least corrupting. In fact I find it rather encouraging that, in this age of mindless electronic games, schoolchildren still enjoy nothing better than a lusty rendition of a traditional ditty.

Not often does this column shed a tear for employees of *The Daily Telegraph*. However, my heart went out to Kate Bassett, second-string theatre critic of that journal, when she reviewed the West End's latest British musical, *Maddie*. Why? Well, in one of the year's more bizarre "reader offers", *Telegraph* readers had been invited to finance this show, and some brave souls did indeed back it to the tune of £150,000.

"So, as you may imagine," Ms

Bassett tells her readers, "I was praying that I would like *Maddie*." No kidding. And guess what? "Mercifully my prayers were answered." How fortunate. Ms Bassett goes on to praise the "classic Broadway-style numbers" in a story that "touches on complex issues about erotic fantasies".

On the strength of her eulogy, *Maddie*'s backers may now be cracking open the bubbly and waiting for the profits to roll in from a West End run destined to rival *Cats*. Out of kindness, then, I feel compelled to draw their attention to other critics' verdicts.

"Baldersdash, babble and baloney leading to a dead end," is the headline above Nicholas de Jongh's review in the *Evening Standard*, which calls *Maddie* "emotionally vacuous" and "aimlessly ridiculous" before concluding (somewhat unnecessarily, you

may think), "it's a grim night". The *Daily Mail*'s Michael Coveney decides, a little oddly, to express his feelings in rhyme: "*Maddie* is a baddie, my heart it does not gladden," he writes with girlish glee, before noting that both music and lyrics are "completely undistinguished".

Meanwhile, the *FT*'s critic is roused by *Maddie* to the startling observation that "the modern musical is the cesspit of theatre today". Even our own eminently reasonable Benedict Nightingale sadly finds that *Maddie*'s "sophistication level is a bit too low".

So where does that leave the effusive Ms Bassett? Perhaps pondering the fact that the life of a second-string theatre critic is strewn with hidden pitfalls. In the unlikely event that *Times* readers go collectively bonkers and pour their life-savings into some dreadful West End musical, I shall lead the entire *Times* reviewing team on an extended trek into the Gobi Desert. You can write your own rave reviews.

AMONG the dozens of percussion instruments required for Thomas Adès's *Asyla* are sandpaper blocks, a washboard, three large tins and a bag full of metal knives and forks. Of the three pianos, one has its lowest octave muted by a strip of cloth "lightly but firmly" applied to the strings, and another must be tuned a quarter-tone flat. Surely, a young composer commissioned to write a major work for Sir Simon Rattle and the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra — who will be performing it in four British concert halls alongside Mahler's Third Symphony during the next week or so — couldn't be having a joke at the orchestra's expense?

In fact, in a strictly serious sense, he is. By giving his pianists and his team of percussionists these extravagant and more than faintly ludicrous things to do, Adès is collapsing the stout-party aspect of the orchestra, making it his own as well as Mahler's. The fascinating aspect of the

Joker sounds serious

CONCERT

CBSO/BBC
Birmingham

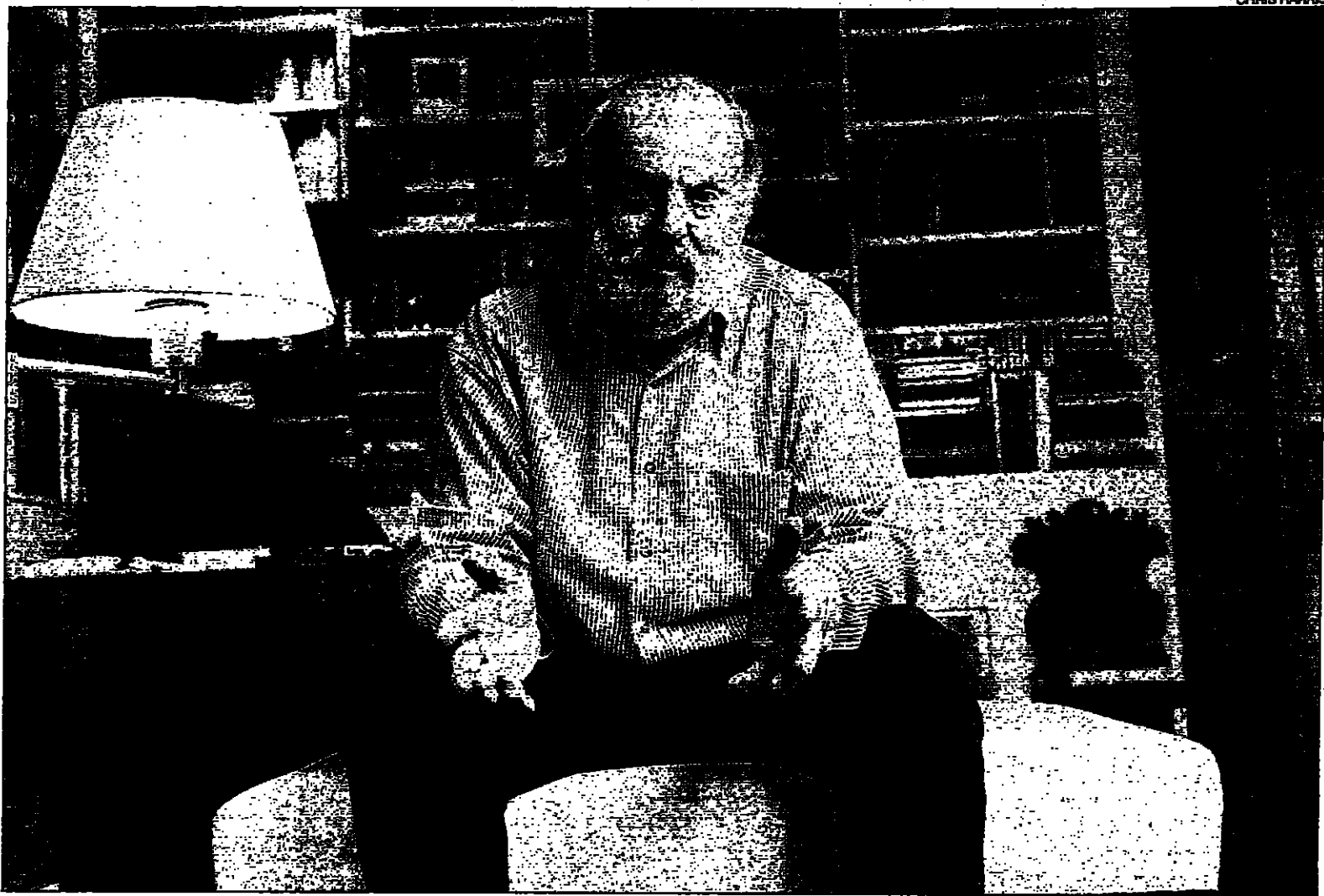
score, however, is that far from attempting to create a new sound by blending household implements with the sophisticated instruments we know and love, it presents them in incongruous parallel. From the beginning of the first of the four movements, where an incoherent babble of flattened piano and (more or less) tuned cow bells leads into a superbly coherent melodic line on three horns, there is friction between them.

Occasionally the orchestra disappears; at other points it asserts itself, intentionally or not, in a brief parody of *The Rite of Spring*, or echoes something by Mussorgsky. But the most characteristic sounds are those like, say, a counterpoint of violins and wind floating over a low murmur of fine but actually indecipherable detail in the percussion and lower strings and brass. This is a work which encourages speculation, and which will reward it with more and more discoveries for several performances.

Only Rattle and the CBSO would programme a complex score like that with a work as long and as demanding as Mahler's Third Symphony. But it was worth taking the risk, if only because it inspired a slightly different way of playing (or hearing) Mahler's first movement, where the textural incongruities and contradictions seemed scarcely less new than Adès's.

GERALD LARNER

Hugh Whitmore's epic Powell adaptation is about to hit our screens. W. Stephen Gilbert met him



"I knew it was going to work," says Hugh Whitmore, "but I had to cut whole characters, and an entire book disappeared almost completely"

In 1958 Hugh Whitmore was working in the grand piano department at Harrods. "I'd just failed to be an actor and I was trying to write. I was quite hard up." The store ran a library then, and its policy was that no popular book should be over-subscribed. As demand waned, spare copies were sold off cheap. "And I bought *At Lady Molly's* for half-a-crown or so. I read it, and thought it was wonderful."

The novel was the fourth in the sequence by Anthony Powell that came to be known as *A Dance to the Music of Time*. Whitmore read the earlier instalments, and then bought the succeeding eight volumes as they appeared. Powell had begun with *A Question of Upbringing*, published in 1951. The last book, *Hearing Secret Harmonies*, appeared two dozen years later.

"I became a writer," continues Whitmore, "and at various intervals I had an idea that I would like to dramatise the books. But there were always other options, or someone else was doing it. Dennis [Potter] tried. So it slid away from me."

"And then about five years ago I went to see Alvin [Rakoff, the Canadian director] to have a drink and cheer myself up. He said: 'Isn't there something you've always wanted to do?' and I said: 'Well, yes there is.' So I gave him the books. He said: 'You can't dramatise these. It's crazy.' Nevertheless he decided to have a go at getting them off the ground."

Rakoff took the producer role and he and Whitmore pitched the project to the BBC. "My idea was to get away from the old serialisation style, the classic literary adaptation, and try to make the 12 books into four movies." But a year went by with no serious response from the BBC and Whitmore mentioned the project in passing to Channel 4 serials commissioner Peter Ansorge, who responded warmly at once. Ansorge commissioned a first script, "and then there was a brief flurry from the BBC. I don't understand what's going on at the BBC any more. Is there a drama department? Are they film-makers?"

Dancing with a history man

"Once I'd got it down as a first draft, I knew it was going to work. It would take a lot of revision. It was about 500 pages, which is an awful lot of words. I had to cut whole characters. An entire book, *Casanova's Chinese Restaurant*, disappeared almost completely."

Many dramatisations are undertaken by writers indifferent to or cavalier with the source novel. In this case, Whitmore is a devotee. Might that not be a trap? "The trap is if you feel obliged to be utterly faithful," he says. "When I was younger, I might have thought

so. But now I feel one must be bolder. Ideally it should be like theme and variations. You're creating something quite different but at the same time it's an homage."

"Because it was a long, long job, in a weird, arrogant way almost felt I'd written the books. I couldn't disentangle the Powell from what was in my head. It's almost as if the books were the idea for a film I was writing. And I was able to put some of my own feelings into it. The third film deals with the war. I was a child in the war and I remember seeing my father clambering

into a crowded train which is the image with which I start the film."

Whitmore has been a prolific writer for 35 years. He is working on a movie for Oliver Stone that addresses the Cuban missile crisis, and his new stage play, *A Letter of Resignation*, deals with Harold Macmillan at the time of the Profumo scandal — both actual events of some 35 years ago.

"The sense of history informs everything I really enjoy doing," he says. "It has to do with making sense of the passage of time — a lifetime or an age or a century. Powell

achieved something I always wanted to achieve. He's linked emotion and experience in a historical context."

Whitmore takes a second credit on the four films, as executive producer. "It was an insurance policy," he says. "I did it in case it all went wrong. I thought 'I'm never going to do anything as big or as wonderful as this again, so I want to make sure everything is as I want it to be.' I never dreamt it could be as smooth as it was."

His hope is that Powell, taking a lively interest at 92, gets his due. "Without being sentimental, I want the public to realise that Powell is the best novelist in England this century. So it would be nice if people said: 'Here's a great writer who's been well served by these films.' I'd settle for that."

● *A Dance to the Music of Time* begins on Channel 4 next Thursday. *A Letter of Resignation* opens at the Comedy (0171-389 1731) on Oct 16

heaven on earth



elisabeth valletti "innocent"

Elisabeth Valletti seduces the harp to produce a celestial and impressionistic sound that, through a simple purity, conjures up a sense of inner peace. This is the work of a highly talented and instantly recognisable musician.

MEGASTORES

LIMV

classical selection

 SCHUMANN: CELLO CONCERTO Steven Isserlis Christoph Eschenbach Deutsche Kammerphilharmonie (RCA Victor 09026 68800 2) CD £12.99	 Cherub: Choir Of King's College Cambridge Stephen Cleobury (EMI Classics) CD £13.99 TC £9.99	 ENGLISH EXPERIENCE A MUSICAL PORTRAIT (Teldec 3984 20590 2 4) CD £9.99 TC £5.99
 SHOSTAKOVICH SYMPHONY NO. 10 Arranged for piano Duet Dmitry Shostakovich & Moishe Vainberg (pianos) (Revelation RV70002) CD £10.99	 MIRACLES THE BUREAU COLLECTIVE (Chandos CHAN9513) CD £12.99	 GYÖRGY KURTÁG: JATEKOK Marta & György Kurtág (ECM new series 452 571-2) CD £13.99

Subject to availability for a limited period only in participating stores

topdogformusic

World-class ballet comes to the Taban's Apollo, Hammersmith

The Royal Ballet

The Sleeping Beauty

10.10.97 at 19.30
15.10.97 at 19.30

The Taban's Apollo, Hammersmith
Box Office 0181 871 1111
The Royal Ballet
Box Office 0181 871 1111
Ticket prices from £10

Blue remembered love

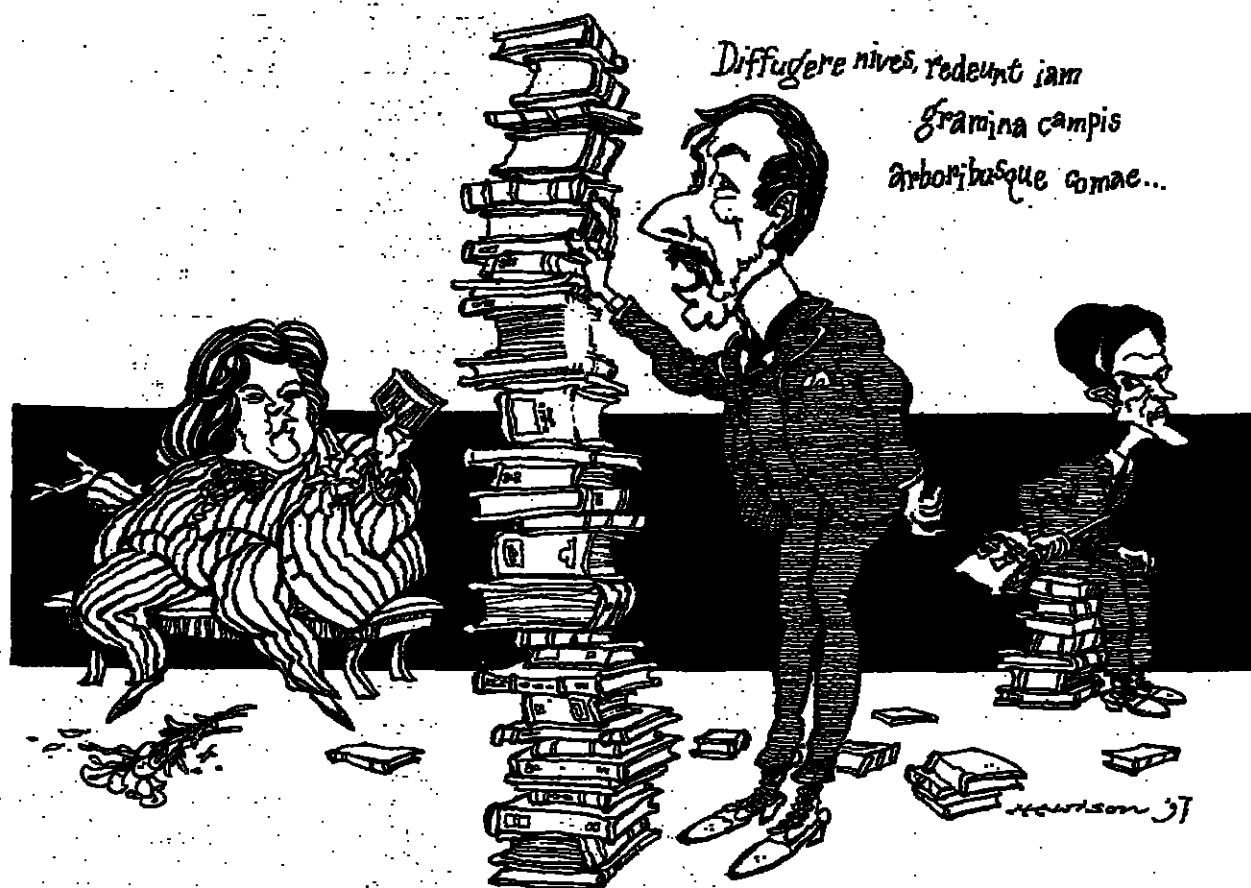
Textual scholarship, a matter with which Tom Stoppard's latest piece is much concerned, is a formidably challenging and often highly speculative affair. It consists of discerning the precise intentions of a writer whose work may have been filtered through scribe after scribe. In other words, it is rather like confronting a major new Stoppard play. At the National, the task is to find the coherence in the many subjects of *The Invention of Love* — from learning to aesthetics to homosexuality — that have passed through that

The Invention of Love
at the National

complex processing and re-processing plant, Tom Stoppard's mind.

For those in the first-night audience who found the experience difficult or confusing — and there were some near me who looked rather the way I myself did when a particularly ferocious form-master asked me to con Juvénal at school — there is an explanation. This is a memory-play, free-associated from the very brink of Hades. A.E. Housman, author of *A Shropshire Lad* and eminent Latinist, is trying and not always managing to make sense of a life and an era filled with contradictions.

When we meet him, Housman is a buttoned-up, mildly smiling John Wood, baring the gnarled old cabbie Charon ("I had that Dionysus in the back of my head") with his thoughts about textual analysis. Then it is 50 years earlier, and he is a gangling, exhilarated Paul Rhys, rowing down the Cherwell with Mo Jackson.



Michael Fitzgerald (left) as Oscar Wilde, with John Wood and Paul Rhys playing the old and young Housman

son, the sporty, philistine fellow undergraduate for whom he secretly nurtured a lifelong love. And from then on reminiscence and fantasy jostle each other, as old Housman debates earnestly on topics classical with young Housman, and Ruskin, Pater, Jowett, Wilde and many another Victorian stroll round the arc of grey books that is Anthony Ward's set.

It is a packed, pedagogic, diffuse, witty, melancholy and, as skilfully directed by Richard Eyre, surprisingly engrossing play. Wood and Rhys

have to draw on all their energy and mental passion to sustain some of the academic debate, and it takes time to see where this is leading. Why is Housman so much more interested in tidying up texts than in relishing their content? But gradually one begins to suspect that his burning enthusiasm for donnish analysis is at least partly an evasion and emotional cover-up.

By the end, when Michael Fitzgerald's splendidly unrepentant Wilde has arrived at the Styx, the play's main thrust is clear enough. In the

ancient world love between males was accepted, even admired. Catullus and Horace, Achilles and Patroclus are among those invoked to reinforce the point. So, again and again, is the battle of Chæmona, where Philip of Macedonia's victims included 150 pairs of Theban lovers. But the very Victorians who regarded classical culture as a prime civilising force regarded all that as "bestiality" to be ignored or criminalised.

Hence Wilde, who goes to Hades with a defiant "better a falling rocket than never a

burst of light", and hence poor, repressed Housman, posthumously mourning Jackson. When the always riveting Wood cries: "I would have died for you but I never had the luck," one senses an irony within a title meant to refer to Propertius, Catullus and the other Roman lyric poets. For some, it might have been better if love had never been invented.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE
This review appeared in late editions of The Times yesterday

Mozart sunny side up

The Viennese conductor Alexander Sander is similarly practical. Ideally speaking, the house is about three times too big for Cast, but the judiciously tailored interpretation to it with gentle, unhurried tempos and warm sonorities — Viennese indeed. Some of the playing on Wednesday's first night was perhaps a little too loud, but later performances will be more relaxed.

The production is also a fine showcase for new (and old) company artists. Margaret Richardson, singing her first Floridgi, is a valuable addition to the roster, as of now her top is stronger than her lower register, and it rings out



bravely, securely, in an enormously likeable interpretation. Susan Parry, too, was tackling her first Dorabella, no fear-brain but a natural, instinctive force, the so-called philosopher Don Alfonso, and thus the linchpin of Molnar's reading. As for the sisters' acid-tongued maid, Janis Kelly writes

her own review — with a little help from Anne Ridler's translation — with the last words of her second aria: "Bravo Despina, brilliantly played."

Alan Opie's Don Alfonso was yet another role debut. There is always something going on behind this marvellous artist's eyes, and even in the merry opening numbers you know this was an introverted, profoundly disillusioned man, and quite unfit to be running a School for Lovers. His male partner, where Ashley Holland as a warm-toned, verbally inquisitive but dramatically not quite focused Guglielmo, and Charles Workman (Ferrando), whose only fault is that he makes the role sound too easy.

RODNEY MILNES

ART GALLERIES

PARKIN GALLERY at 17 Old John Lane, London WC1N 3AF. Tel: 0171 255 8144

OPERA & BALLET

COLLEGE ROSE 82-8300 (Palm). ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA. Tel: 0171 255 8144

THE ROYAL BALLET at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THE ROYAL OPERA at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. Tel: 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

THEATRES

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

ALDWYCH 0171 494 5070

Is he really going out with hymns?

Joe Jackson tells Nigel Williamson why he junked pop in favour of a classical album about Heaven and Hell

There seems to come a moment in the careers of ageing pop musicians when they feel compelled to prove they are "serious artists" by venturing into the grown-up world of classical music. At the moment the tendency is turning into a flood. This month Paul McCartney follows his *Liverpool Oratorio* with another large-scale orchestral work, *Standing Stone*. Aretha Franklin has enrolled at the Juilliard School to study theory and composition. Even as accomplished a songsmith as Billy Joel has apparently abandoned words in favour of orchestral pieces.

Joe Jackson is different. When he hit the charts in the early 1980s with such catchy pop ditties as *Is She Really Going Out With Him?* and *It's Different For Girls*, he was only fooling. He didn't boast about the fact too much in those post-punk days, but before he became a pop star he had graduated in composition from the Royal Academy of Music.

Before long he found the format of the three-minute song somewhat limiting and, by the early 1990s, Jackson, now living in New York, had announced his "retirement" from the pop world. Last year he signed to Sony Classical, for which he has just made his most ambitious work to date, a musical representation of the seven deadly sins called *Heaven and Hell*.

"It's incredibly refreshing being with a classical label," he says. "Mainstream pop labels are very supportive providing you sell ten million albums. I got sick of that negative whining about where the next hit single was coming from. I found it insulting. Artists who want to

do something musically challenging are going more and more with classical labels." Peter Gelb, president of Sony Classical, agrees. "The staple of the classical industry — the reinterpretations of the standard repertoire — has ceased to be artistically or commercially effective. So we are trying to broaden the scope and definition of classical music."

I don't think you can do anything new in pop or rock?

Joe Jackson crosses the genres without a conscious effort to do so; he's the ideal modern composer.

Although Jackson denies that he is deliberately seeking to break down barriers, *Heaven and Hell* includes contributions from classical stars such as the soprano Dawn Upshaw and the violinist Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg, as well as two singers who made their name in the pop field: Suzanne Vega and Jane Siberry.

"I feel very comfortable with that," Jackson says. "It's an ambitious idea tackling the seven deadly sins. I'm not doing it from the point of view of a philosopher or theologian. I started as a composer looking for a theme for a musical piece. There's nothing wrong with concept albums, except that there have been so many horrible ones. Giving a theme to an album is actually quite a good idea,

because it creates a structure."

The title of the work comes from Jackson's belief that the sins are "routes that can take you either to Heaven or to Hell. The modern take on sin is that it doesn't exist any more. I see these sins as basic human impulses, there's dark and light to them all. You can't banish the Devil because he's inside you. You've got to make friends with him. It's all about integrating these different sides."

His depiction of lust, for example, includes Vega singing the part of a whore and Upshaw that of an angel. Most of the other tracks have a similar duality, and only anger is dealt with in out-and-out rock format. "There's a limited emotional range to rock, but anger is the one thing it is good at," Jackson says.

He is now working on a symphony and is on the second draft of a book about music. But recently pop has made a limited return into his life. "If you had asked me a couple of years ago I'd have said I was only listening to Shostakovich and Sibelius and that pop was all crap. But I think there's a bit of a renaissance now, with Radiohead, Pulp and Oasis, although it is very referential to the past. I don't think you can do anything new in pop or rock music at the moment. The paradox is that the myth says pop always has to be new and rebellious. Instead it's almost become a classical form, with a cosy, reassuring continuity."

And cosy is something Jackson will never be. *Heaven and Hell* is released on Monday by Sony Classical.



A chart single is only a chart single, says Joe Jackson, but a good cigar is a smoke

POP CONCERTS

We'll just say fare thee well

We nearly lost him earlier this summer when he was laid low with a potentially fatal heart disease, but then Bob Dylan's detractors have been trying to bury him ever since he was roundly booed for going electric at the Newport Folk Festival in 1965. Dylan has made a career out of confounding his critics, and has just surprised us again by bouncing back with *Time Out of Mind*, his best-received album in at least a decade.

He wrong-footed them again on Wednesday night, by playing the first date of his British tour at the International Centre in Bournemouth, a town more noted for its retirement homes than rock'n'roll. As Dylan first toured Britain when Harold Macmillan was Prime Minister, perhaps the two are not that far apart, but he showed here that drawing the pension is the last thing on his mind.

Dylan moved stiffly at first, his sharp, 1960s-style tapered suit giving him a skinny, angular appearance so that he looked either 25 or 65, depending on the light.

He began energetically with five tough rockers from three different decades of his career before switching to an acoustic guitar for *Cocaine* (not one he sang for the Pope last weekend), *Tangled Up in Blue* and a slowed-down *Mr Tambourine Man*, delicately embroidered with a mandolin.

His voice was cracked and shot to pieces, but he was also singing better than in a long time. He has stopped straining his syllables, his delivery was passionate and the phrasing assured. Dylan has always been an erratic live performer, often baffling his backing musicians as much as his critics, but this was as tight a unit as any he has appeared with since the days of the Band. By the time they hit *Highway 61 Revisited*, the rhythm section was driving like a train, Dylan

Bob Dylan
Bournemouth



Bob Dylan: back from the brink and sounding good

was moving more freely and the years were being rolled back.

After ten songs he was gone, but he was called back for three encores. Dylan has never been content to be a human juke box churning out the hits, preferring to reinvent his songs as he goes along. A guitar-led *Like a Rolling Stone* owed much to the version recorded by the late Randy California and Spirit, while *Don't Think Twice, It's All Right* was recast as a swaying mandolin stomp.

The one song from the new album, *Love Sick*, was recognised instantly by most even though it had been in the shops only three days, which speaks volumes about the dedication of his fan base.

Other than to introduce the band, the voice of a generation had no words of wisdom for his audience, but then he would maintain that he had said it all in the songs. A triumph? Of sorts. That he was there at all was enough.

NIGEL WILLIAMSON

Rebel with a new course

WHEN Take That finally gave up the ghost, predictions about the boys' future careers seemed simple. There was Gary Barlow the songwriter, and Mark Owen the pretty face: you would bet on them. But you would want long odds on the one who stormed out of the group early, who hung out with Oasis, who went on an almighty, year-long bender, each drunken day a tabloid headline.

No, you wouldn't fancy a flutter on Robbie Williams. Except that he has cleaned up his act, released an album of bright-eyed pop, and embarked on a national tour.

In his *Take That* days, Williams was always the joker, the one with the sly grin and the mischievous smirk. He has not changed much; it is just that, in his solo career, he can play the pop rebel to the full which, on this occasion, includes a punk deconstruction of Take That's *Back for Good* as an encore.

His music and his performance mark him as a showman in the tradition of David Bowie, Alice Cooper and Meat Loaf, people who invigorate rock styles with pop extravagance. He even covers Bowie's *Koolhaas* from the album *Hunky Dory*. But most

selling is the way he plays up to his audience, the way he soaks up the cries of "Robbie, Robbie", the way he wiggles his bum and then stands defiantly still. He relishes the fame, but he also mocks his press coverage, and angrily asserts that he's waited two years to get back onstage. It is this sense of bitterness and frustration that gives his manic performance its edge.

Williams is at his best with the upbeat pop, with the glorious *Life Thru a Lens* or *Clean*. His white soul voice blends neatly with the efficient, pristine accompaniment of his five-piece backing band. The ballads do not ring so true, partly because you are always wondering if he's joking.

Maybe Williams cannot decide either, just as he's not sure whether he is a teen idol or a rock rebel. He may, in fact, just be a millionaire having fun, but for as long as the bitterness is there and the boredom does not set in, this is a show worth catching.

JOHN STREET

Virtuoso horn of plenty

LIVE JAZZ

THE Vancouver-born trumpeter Ingrid Jensen has had a near-perfect career thus far. She learnt her trade at Boston's Berklee College of Music before moving to New York and touring with the Vienna Art Orchestra, one of the music's most eclectic contemporary ensembles. By 25, she had become the youngest teacher at Austria's Bruckner Conservatory. Now a New York resident again, she has as much work as she can handle.

Her gig at Pizza Express, Dean Street, in front of a local rhythm section — pianist John Donaldson, bassist Andy Cleynert and drummer Steve Brown — as part of the annual Soho Jazz Festival, found her doing what she does best: exploring the modern mainstream courtesy of a well-

judged mixture of standards and originals.

Beginning with an intriguingly tricky arrangement of *The Days of Wine and Roses* and *If I Were a Bell*, she demonstrated why she numbers two of today's most respected trumpeters, Clark Terry and Art Farmer, among her admirers. Vigorous and eloquent, hers is a sure-footed, attractively crackling sound when up-tempo, shading into crooning sonority on ballads.

Her younger sister, Christine, composed the first set's original, the title-track of Jensen's debut album, *Vernal Fields*. A cool, mid-tempo waltz, it showcased a mellow, flowing flugelhorn sound clearly indebted to Art Farmer.

The same instrument was employed both for the subsequent ballad feature and for the opening choruses of *Summer Night*, an intelligent Renee Rosnes arrangement of the Harry Warren/Al Dubin classic, but Jensen sensibly closed with her more manageable horn, the trumpet.

Chris Parker

raising the roof



tony bennett at carnegie hall - the complete concert

Tony Bennett sets the legendary Carnegie Hall on fire with this brilliant performance from 1962. Backed by longtime band leader Ralph Sharon and his orchestra, this remastered version features 18 previously unreleased tracks.

double cd

MEGASTORES

SCHUMANN REVEALED

ORCHESTRE REVOLUTIONNAIRE ET ROMANTIQUE

CONDUCTED BY JOHN ELIOT GARDINER

FRI 3 OCT, 7.30pm

Robert Lewis piano

Orchestra, Gewandhaus

Cello Concerto

Symphony No 2

SAT 4 OCT, 7.30pm

Robert Lewis piano

Orchestra, Gewandhaus

Introduction and Allegro

for piano, Op 134

Konzertstück in F for four

horns & orchestra, Op 86

Symphony No 3 Finnish

SUN 5 OCT, 4.00pm

Chamber Concert

Programme includes:

Piano Trio No 3

Piano Quintet in E flat

SUN 5 OCT, 7.30pm

Robert Lewis, Nadja Milstein,

Toby Spence, William Dunstons,

Neal Davies

Wendell Lieb

Programme includes:

Schumann's Piano, Part 2

Barbican Centre

0171 638 8891

PORTISHEAD

P

ALBUM

CD • MC • LP

29/9/97

www.portishead.co.uk

PI

Six strings that saved the world

So you missed out on the Pixies when they were alive? Never mind - now you can catch them in death

How the world changes in five years. There was this pub in Wolverhampton called the Raglan. It was a breezeblock situated in the kind of deserted car park where villains meet up to swap tips. You could only reach it by jumping over the barriers of a dual carriage-way and dodging the No 543 bus to Dudley. As you would already be drunk on cider and blackcurrant, motorists would frequently witness a Goth Charlie Chaplin practising pratfalls while trying to keep that last, smuggled pint upright.

In 1992, though, the Raglan was the only place in Wolverhampton where you could hear Indie Music. No, scratch that - in 1992, the Raglan was the only place you could hear guitars.

Do you want to see something really scary? Then consider this Top Ten from 1992: it contains *Baker Street* by Undercover, *Achy Breaky Heart* by Billy Ray Cyrus and *Rock Your Baby* by KWS, for which all words but "Ugh" fail me. Dotted in between, like tooth-marked slugs in an already horrid salad, are singles by Annie Lennox, Brian May and Luther Vandross.

And all of these atrocities were woven from the Only Permitted Instruments, circa 1985 to 1994: synthesizers. And not the crunching, crushing, diesel-fumed synth of the Prodigy, the Chemical Brothers and DJ Shadow, but the parping, quacking, sexless synths that sound like wetlook perms and ironed jeans.

So we ran to the Raglan every Saturday night, and loaded up on guitar filth marina. Guitars that jangled, guitars that exploded in screams of white noise, guitars that pierced the spine, guitars that filled your nose, and mouth with a taste not unlike that of blood; guitars that left you pleasantly deaf. And of all these guitars, the Pixies' filthed you up the quickest. Black Francis, screaming like a cat in a deep-fat fryer; the unholy grinning shark with lipstick that was Kim Deal, and two other blokes. They were the noise.

The Pixies sounded like the dirtiest, wildest, most transcendently, detail party-

thing in the world. They were demons trying to be godlike, Dick Dale surfing a buffalo in Mexico's crack-filled oceans, the Beach Boys playing in Hell.

Kurt Cobain half-inched everything he knew from the Pixies and admitted it: "I was trying to write the ultimate pop song," he explained of *Smells Like Teen Spirit*. "I was basically trying to rip off the Pixies." The Pixies, you see, invented rock as we know it now, as they blissfully stumbled across a New Dynamic start off really loud, go very, very quiet and then EXPLODE in a wall of sound so vast that the beer jumps out of your bottle. Radiohead, Manic Street Preachers, Oasis, the Chemical Brothers and the Prodigy have all risen to greatness on the back of this trick. But, alas, the Pixies were ahead of their time, heroic guitar colossi in an age of synth midge-ets, and you get nothing for your time, bar the undying gratitude of kids who couldn't dance until, say, *U-Mass* made them. They broke up in 1991, and the world was eerily silent until Nirvana picked up the baton with the unfunky *Pixies of Nevermind*.



CAITLIN MORAN

But now there's *Death to the Pixies*, a rampantly rocking Best Of that makes Oasis look like Nick Drake. It goes beyond being the best album of 1997. Putting a date on it cheapens the titan: it would be like calmly writing the date of the apocalypse in your diary. The world should be almost panicked by its release.

Those not in the know should try to imagine the thrill of screaming lyrics like "Slicing up eyeballs, ugh, ugh, ugh", or reciting the mantra: "If man is five/Then the devil is six/And if the devil is six/Then Gawd is seven!", and what it would be like to be strapped to the nosecone of the space shuttle on take-off. While smoking a lag.

The Pixies were guitar's ultimate glory. Marx's steaming mud monkeys come to save us all. And *Death to the Pixies* is their resurrection. All hail.

● *Death to the Pixies* is released by 4AD on Monday

NEW ALBUMS: Janet Jackson shows her more sincere side to David Sinclair on *The Velvet Rope*

Ballad on the dancefloor

JANET JACKSON

The Velvet Rope

(Virgin V2860 £15.99)

YOU have to admire Janet Jackson, if only for her ability to maintain her equilibrium while all around are losing theirs. Although perfectly capable of upstaging her brother Michael, as she did in the video of *Scream*, their duet in which she appeared as simply the coolest woman on (and off) the planet, she can still seem quite sane and sincere when the moment calls for it, albeit in that showbizzy, Diana Ross sort of way.

The title of her new album, *The Velvet Rope*, is a metaphor for the emotional cordon which we all throw around our hearts to keep the rest of the world at bay, a theme which she explores in the somewhat ineffectual track of the same name. But a more appropriate image might be to think of it as a tightrope along which Jackson struts, deftly balancing tense, state-of-the-art dance tracks such as *You on the one side*, and saccharine-sweet ballads including *Special* ("I have a need to feel real special") on the other.

Her voice is better suited to the dance stuff, where the production by Jimmy Jam and Terry Lewis sounds effortlessly modern and she performs with the just sensuality of an aerobics class mistress. *Got 'til It's Gone*, with its hip-hop beat and bewitching sample of Joni Mitchell's *Big Yellow Taxi*, and *Together Again*, which sets a Motown-flavoured tune to a romping house groove, are among the best numbers on the album.

Elsewhere, she has a tendency to mistake sexual for soulful, treating us to lots of salacious moans and groans on *Rope Burn* and *My Nasty*, but leaving an emotional vacuum at the heart of the George Michael-esque ballad *Anything*, and a gently shuffling version of Rod Stewart's *Tonight's the Night*.

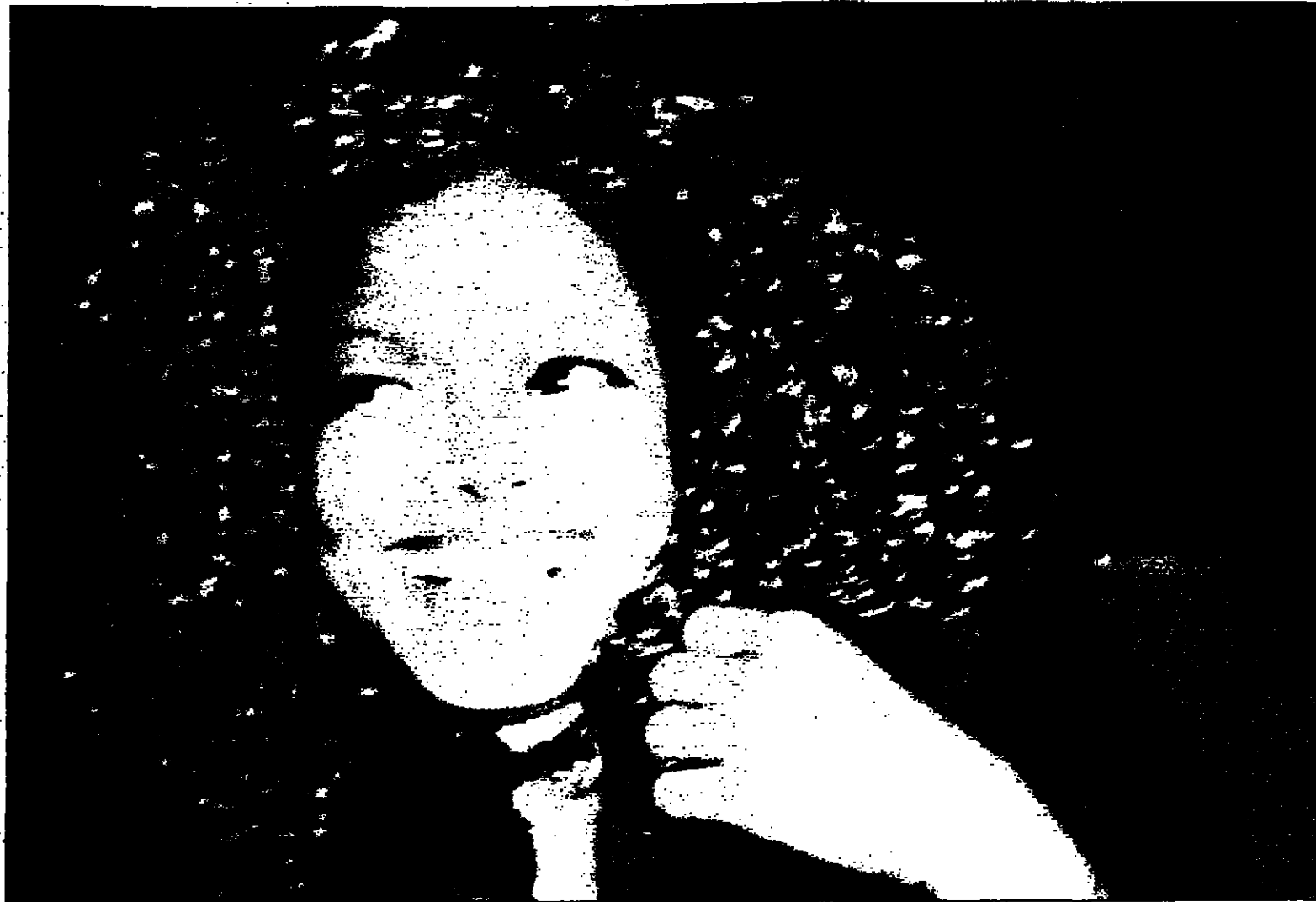
MIKE SCOTT

Still Burning

(Chrysalis 7243 8 57389 £12.99)

HAVING belatedly embarked on a solo career with an acoustic-folk album, *Bring 'Em All In*, released in 1995, Mike Scott has now re-emerged as a bona fide rock'n'roller on the magnificent follow-up, *Still Burning*.

As always there is a lovely



The title of Janet Jackson's new album is a metaphor for the emotional cordon we throw around our hearts to keep the rest of the world at bay, OK?

lilt of indeterminate Celtic origin in his voice, and a poetic thrust to his words. But now there is also a new backing band, built around the formidable rhythm section of Jim Keltner (drums) and Pino Paladino (bass), who inject a tremendous swagger into songs such as *Rare*, *Precious* and *Gone* and the recent single, *Love Anyway*. "Let's walk through the jungle/Put your arm in my arm/And should this ground start to crumble/We'll come to no harm," Scott sings in the stunning opener. *Questions*, to which the Memphis Horns lead an added punch.

Many of the songs are further beefed up by the harmony vocals of Ian McNabb, whose celebrated 1994 album, *Head Like a Rock*, this record in some ways

resembles. Both albums share a spiritual bond with Neil Young, McNabb's having featured Young's backing group, Crazy Horse, and Scott's having been co-produced by Niko Bolas, well-known for his association with Young. And, like Young's best work, *Still Burning* is an album that brings fresh wit and tremendous energy to music steeped in the traditional verities of rock'n'roll.

SUEDE

Sci-Fi Lullabies

(Nude 9CD; two discs £16.49)

OASIS are often praised for their commitment to putting out good B-sides on their singles, and rightly so. But like so much else about the 1990s it was Suede who initiated the practice of including anything between one and

four perfectly good extra new songs on every single they have released. After 12 singles, this amounts to a substantial body of work not incorporated on any album until now.

Sci-Fi Lullabies wraps this wealth of less familiar material - 27 tracks in all - in one inclusive package. While there is a preponderance of slow, dolorous and generally less instantly catchy songs than tend to grace the band's albums and A-sides, very little of it could be dismissed as filler. And several numbers, including *Killing of a Flashboy*, *My Insatiable One* and *To the*

Birds, have been an essential part of the band's repertoire at different times.

How irritating, though, that this wonderful package, complete with lyrics and all release details, could not have found room for *Stay Together*, the one A-side not included on any of Suede's albums, and surely one of their best lullabies ever.

PATTI SMITH

Peace and Noise

(Arista/BMG 07822 18986 £15.49)

PATTI SMITH'S return to the fray last year with *Gone Again*, after a 15-year retirement, was naturally welcomed as something of an event. But if she is going to make a habit of releasing new albums, then the hard work of convincing people that she means business begins now.

Thankfully, *Peace and Noise* is a dark and at times furiously powerful collection of songs that leaves no doubt about her intentions. As on *Gone Again*, the theme of death looms large - titles include *Dead City*, *Death Singing*, *Memento Mori* and *Last Call*. But here the stories are vehicles for social commentary - about Aids, the Heaven's Gate suicides, the Vietnam War - rather than personal reveries.

If there is a criticism, it is that the trad-rock arrangements and long historical perspective of numbers such as *1959* - "We built that thing/And it grew wings/In 1959" - give the album a backward-looking feel, making it more of an archaeological dig than a slice of 1990s rock'n'roll.

CDs reviewed in *The Times* can be ordered from the Times Music Shop on 0345 023498

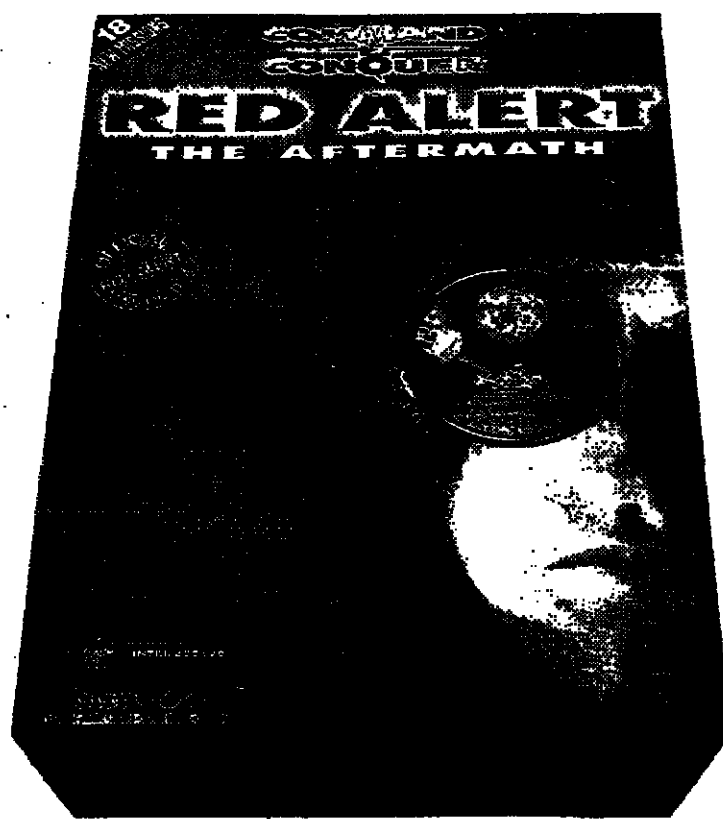
TOP TEN ALBUMS

- 1 Urban Hymns Verve (Hut)
- 2 Be Here Now Oasis (Creation)
- 3 Portishead Portishead (Go! Beat)
- 4 Marchin' Already Ocean Colour Scene (MCA)
- 5 The Big Picture Elton John (Rocket)
- 6 Maverick a Strike Finley Quayle (Epic)
- 7 White on Blonde Texas (Mercury)
- 8 Homogenic Björk (One Little Indian)
- 9 OK Computer Radiohead (Parlophone)
- 10 Butterfly Mariah Carey (Columbia)

Copyright CDM

● Figure in brackets denotes last week's position

take command



red alert-the aftermath

With new features, new weapons, new secrets and new maps, this official Red Alert expansion mission disk takes the highly explosive thrills of strategic warfare to the next level.

only 14.99
per cd-rom

MEGASTORES **beyond** entertainment

while stocks last

Hear it now at all our stores

UK'S BEST INDEPENDENT RETAILER 93.94.95.96

The excluded are always with us

John Lloyd considers the poor — and the politically homeless

Fifty men and women, suffering from social exclusion, wrote an open letter to Tony Blair this week, hoping that the lamp of the media lit for the Prime Minister would spare a beam for their appeal. Their cry was heard but faintly. The Government ignored them and steam-rolled on to the final victory jigs today.

The excluded are the kind of men and women the Government regards as a menace to society. They are professors of sociology and social policy, lodged in those crevices in the higher education system which were opened up by the expansion of academic research into social change from the 1960s. Generally leftist, dedicated to such notions as greater equality, they are to new Labour the academic equivalent of squeegee merchants, forever siding up to one's car when one is in a hurry, offering to make one's vision clearer with a couple of pieces of research showing that life is more complicated than one's last speech.

The letter they wrote was published on Wednesday in the *Financial Times*, as befits missives from the excluded. It was a classic piece of social

course of conversation, one of them — his name was Joe — said that the ideal for homeless people was, in the main, not to rejoin the "straight" world but to construct and to live in self-sustaining communities: a tradition which he noted went back to the Middle Ages.

But Joe's observation also confirmed something which is treated as obvious by those who work in the world of the excluded or dispossessed or poor. That is, that many do indeed not wish to be part of the "straight" world, finding more pleasure, more fulfilment and more comfort in an exclusion which seems repellent to the majority.

So what? a moderniser might say. Let them stay out. We design policies for that majority, especially the young among it, who do not want to fall into or remain in that marginalised world. Yet that response, fervent though it is in the belief that work includes and that inclusion is a necessary part of the Government's mission, runs against the objection of the 50 professors. Where no redistribution is attempted by the conventional fiscal means of taking from the rich and giving to the poor, then the widening gulf between rich and poor which was such a feature of the Conservative era remains, or even worsens, according to the workings of the market.

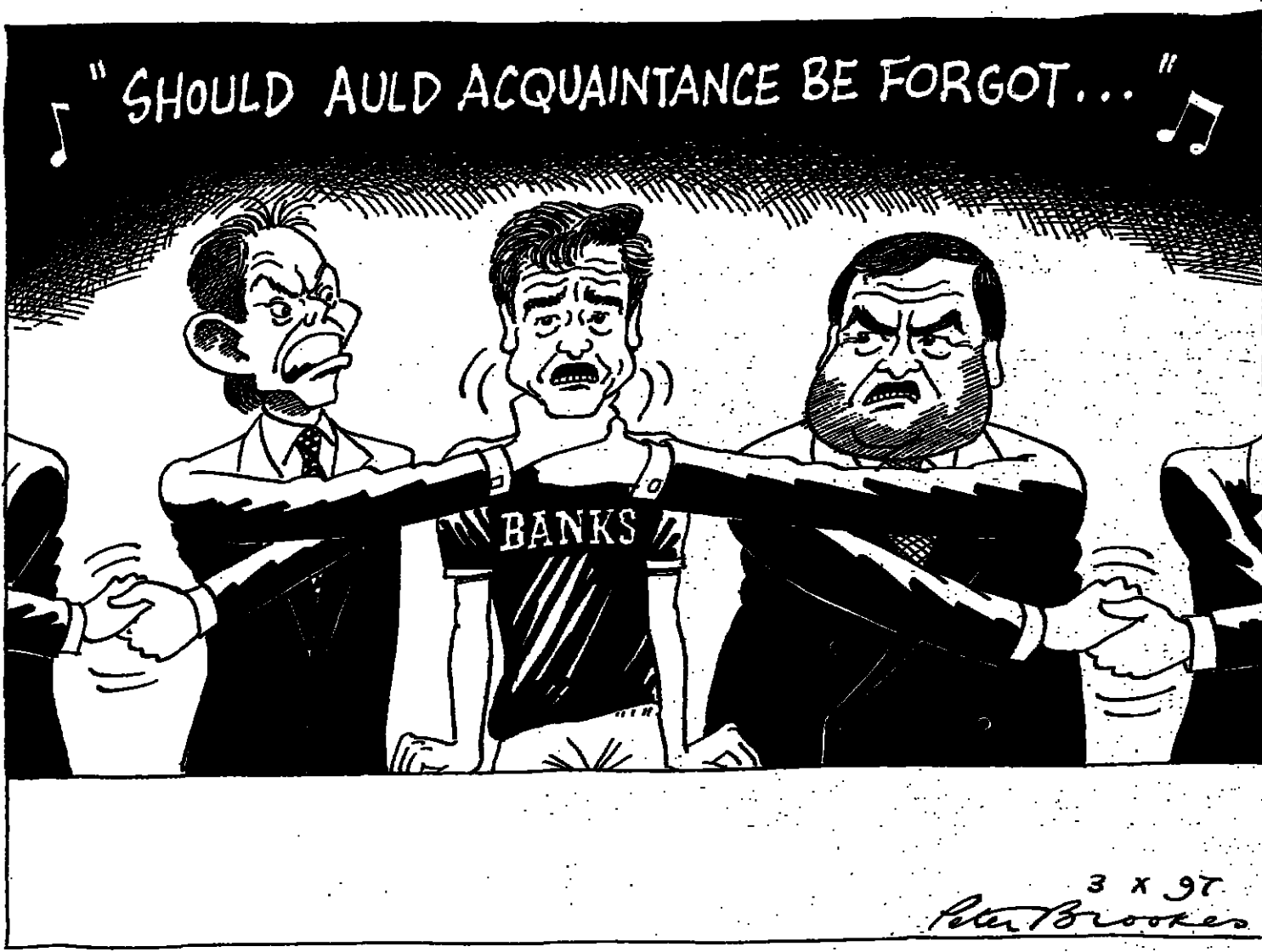
Blair heard their cry but faintly

The lower slopes of the service economy which we, with all other advanced economies, have become are often a poor school of citizenship — poorer than the industrial conglomerations of the pre-1970s era where skill, union organisation and relative security gave shape to working-class society and thus to society as a whole. The modern equivalent is fragmented and often a deeply insecure place — fine for the young and self-confident who can flit or be knocked hither and thither; dispiriting and enervating for men and women beyond their mid-thirties, with families they either have or want, who experience the market more as unattainable or demanding than as filled with choice and opportunity.

It is the world we have; no alternative presently stands. But there are two "in-system" critiques. One is that of the 50 professors which demands that Labour returns to a redistributionist agenda. It demands that it capitalises on what has been invoked as a "giving age" — in yet another lachrymose, teeth-grinding phrase redolent of the Department of Social Security — by using the fiscal system to take and to give, just like the good old days.

And the other is Joe's: the self-sustaining — or, for that matter, the scrounging — communities of the street people who want to stay on the street and to affirm their diversity by staying clear of the world of work, or at least of that work organised for them by the State. Less of a giving, but at least a living, age.

John Lloyd is associate editor of the *New Statesman*.



Making mugs of us all

A nation in the grip of mass hysteria cannot resist Mr Blair. But it will pass

Some 160 years ago a Whig, Viscount Melbourne, warned radical colleagues that they should not write the Tories off. He put it like this:

I do not quite share in your confidence in the strength of the liberal party in England, and in the impossibility of the Conservatives... how much the power of the liberals has always depended upon excitement and what is called agitation — this force is like that of a fever or epilepsy, almost irresistible at the moment, but transient and succeeded by weakness.

"Irresistible at the moment." That is how the Labour Party and its leader have seemed to me all week at Brighton. There is the feeling almost of a gathering wind, at first moving only the corners of the net curtains of my hotel room; then lifting papers and pamphlets, rustling trees; finally roaring down the seamount, blowing away the placards of protesters, throwing sand in the eyes of dissenters, shaking the very buildings as people take shelter and gape.

It is not easy to be a Conservative in these autumn days of 1997. It is not easy to see sceptical minds — minds of writers, minds of thinkers, minds better than my own — going down like ninepins before the force of a bogus political idea, and still hold fast to the knowledge that this is all just a fever, a kind of dream, and that it will pass. When a delirium takes hold, we struggle to believe it is not forever.

And yet I am gripped by a different conviction. It is that the palace of dreams is without foundation, the fabric baseless. Reach out and try to touch, to grasp at these coloured shapes and dancing lights — these "beacons" — and they dance away. Your hand returns clammy and cold, empty, save for sand. There is a howling void at the centre of all this: a huge, weird hollowiness.

There is also a mendacity. To keep my grip on what is real, I place before me on the desk where I type a set of five new coffee mugs, sold here at Brighton in aid of party funds. Each mug is a different colour: strawberry, burnt lime, pale blue, magenta, yellow. These were the five colours of the billboards the Labour Party used in its general election campaign. The admen's strategy was cute: to use changing colours, changing messages, to gain attention for what was really the repetition of just a handful of simple, key sentences, and ram these home. They included: "Smaller

class sizes". "More jobs for young people". "Tough on crime". "No rise in income tax rates" and "Waiting lists will be shorter".

Each of my five mugs in the five colours bears one of the messages. Or so it appears to anyone who never actually memorised them last April. If you did, you may find the slogan on the pale blue mug unfamiliar. It reads: "Treat more NHS patients". That was not the billboard message, which read "Waiting lists will be shorter". The past has been quietly rewritten.

I make no point about the inability of politicians to fulfil pledges, or about unexpected problems in the health service. I remark only on the small but signal dishonesty of changing the pledge on the mug.

It is the work of a mind which has sought to alter the record: to airbrush out a tiny bit of history. To me there is always something a bit frightening about those who seek to persuade you that you have not seen something you have seen.

I stare up at that mug, and down at my text of Tony Blair's speech on Tuesday: "You kept faith with us. And we will keep faith with you". "A Government of high ideals and hard choices". "Creative. Compassionate. Confident of our place in the world... A beacon to the world". On May 1, 1997, fear lost. Hope won. The Giving Age began... and I look back up at that blue mug and smile a small, secret smile, musing on the possibility that Mr Blair may next appoint himself Prime Minister of Hearts, and rediscover the confidence to be sure — whatever the fawning headlines and overheated media prose may suggest — that the love affair will pass.

For love like this is a kind of hysteria. I use the term not in its popular sense but as clinical psychologists use it. I do not mean that people start running around and waving their arms (although on the arrival of Tony Blair in Cinema One of the Brighton Odeon on Tuesday, one female fan did actually scream).

No, "hysterical" behaviour is behaviour in which perception and judgment are subverted by an emotion of whose grip the patient is often unaware at the time.

The pathology of mass or group hysteria is well documented, although the means by which it is transmitted are hardly understood. It can spread like fire through a crowd, packed together. Spread (by the written or broadcast word) through a group who are physically dispersed, like what we are pleased to call the British intellectual establishment, the fuse is slow, the effect milder.

But at its most extreme, the raw power of mass hysteria can be staggering. Whole assembly halls full of schoolgirls start fainting; battalions of Zulu warriors can rush, whooping and bright-eyed with excitement, into gunfire; entire congregations of the devout can fall to the ground in a shaking fit of religious enthusiasm. I sensed a kind of group hysteria in the House of Commons during the Falklands War when, for many months, things that were true — or at least arguable — simply could not be spoken.

I sensed it, more fitfully, among Tory colleagues in the noon of Margaret Thatcher's ascendancy. Things were believed which were not believable. Critical faculties were suspended and the impossible became, for a while, credible. Germans who were alive during the Third Reich will understand me: those who remember the McCarthy era or Eva Peron will understand too. But mass hysteria is not an intrinsically right-wing (or left-wing) phenomenon. It is not an ideological phenomenon at all, but emotional. We may be moved to good or ill — to burn witches, burn books, save cities or idolise princesses — but what moves us is a kind of madness.

And it is not rememberable. This is important to know about mass hysteria: that although the actions provoked can be recorded — although the flowers at Buckingham Palace can be pressed and preserved,

although the things we are led to believe may be written down and filed away — the feelings which inspired them can never be recalled. That is why the bare record of what people will do can be so baffling. Nobody can remember the hysteria itself.

"We've rejoined the same planet as the rest of the world," Robin Cook told the conference yesterday. No, Foreign Secretary, we've temporarily departed it. Until we return, I shall keep the memory from the Brighton Odeon of nearly one thousand people applauding a screen.

I shall record the fact that two million people in Britain who did not vote for Tony Blair now believe that they did; that a British press which had laughed John Major to scorn when he mentioned motorway cones, offered not a giggle when on Tuesday the Prime Minister told an applauding audience of his concern that some teenagers spit. I shall photocopy the headlines about the "giving age" and the editorials about a change in "new Britain's" soul, and pencil a marginal note that some months previously Tony Blair had won a million and a half fewer votes than John Major did in 1992. I shall make a little list of promises Mr Blair made on Tuesday: "end boom and bust", "borrow only for investment" and "strengthen family life".

I shall bury in a sealed time-capsule his printed vows to create "a Britain where no child goes hungry, the young are employed, and the old are cherished and valued to the end of their days", to make Britain "the new power of the information age", "the best-educated and schooled country in the world", "a model 21st-century nation, a beacon to the world", to end the common agricultural policy and lead the world into a crusade against global warming, and to usher in the "giving age". And I shall record my bemusement, not that one more politician with a cold talent for making people feel warm should say these things, but that for a short period, we were disposed to believe him.

And I shall look again at my five mugs, shut my eyes, breathe deeply, book a holiday somewhere with a comparatively vigorous intellectual life, such as South Dakota... and wait. "Almost irresistible at the moment," said Melbourne, "but transient and succeeded by weakness."

Matthew Parris

Philip Howard



Alas poor Banksie, a fellow of infinite jest

Of course Tony Banks's joke about the Tories having elected a focus as their leader and now wishing to abort it is in shocking bad taste. So, to a lesser or greater degree depending upon your sensitivities, were his other cracks about abortion, Peter Mandelson featuring as the Prince of Darkness, and Michael Portillo as television presenter compared to Poi Pot joining the *Teletubbies*. When the Prime Minister asked him if he would like the post of Minister for Sport in the Government, Mr Banks claims (unpersuasively) that he replied: "Is the Pope a Catholic?" And he ad-libbed aside to his guffawing audience: "(I thought that would stand me in very good stead with Cherie and the friends of the Brompton Oratory)".

That was good going, at one meeting to have outraged taboos about death, Roman Catholics, tragedy, religion, sex, women and the Beloved Leader of his party. So Mr Banks has been reprimanded and exiled to outer darkness, or at any rate to Bratislava, to watch his team, the Blues, hitting the crossbar as often as his jokes do.

But of course Mr Banks should not be sacked for his bad jokes. They seem funny to some because down in the slag they contain outrageous diamonds of truth. And Mr Banks fills the ancient and useful role of court (Establishment) jester. Professional fools, licensed to abuse and poke fun at the high and mighty, have flourished from the Egyptian pharaohs until the 19th century. They have made their living from disrespectful and distasteful abuse of their masters in societies as diverse as those of the Aztecs and the courts of medieval Europe. At the Saturnalia they took over the cruel potentocracy of Rome for a topsy-turvy weekend. But after that, the plebs and slaves were penned back in their places, and came out the whips and axes for bad jokes.

Will Sommers, the real jester at the Tudor court, was the live model for Yorick, Feste, Touchstone and the other merrymen in Shakespeare, who sang sweet songs and told truths as well as playing the zany. The Fool in *King Lear* is wiser than the kings and courtiers, and gets whipped for his jokes. The official post of court jester has been abolished. But Lord Archer of Weston-super-Mare, unwittingly and unwittingly, performs it for the Tory party. And Tony Banks does the business much better for new Labour. For rude jokes are a safety valve for the rude masses in all societies. And in the humourless tyrannies of the Nazis and the Communists, they were punished: by worse outrage than headlines demanding the sacking of the jokers.

New Labour, new Britain, new rhetoric, but no old jokes. The high-tech sermons at the Labour Party conference have been fulsome, in its proper meaning, if you like that sort of thing, polished to pseudogloss by soundbite-merchants and headline-managers, and as full of moral uplift as the pitch by a born-again television evangelist. And those born-again are twice as tiresome second time around. You expect Elmer Gantry to appeal for big brown notes in a bucket, and true believers to write on the floor. The young may just have heard of a Beatie, but a Beatie? That is as antique a metaphor as a candle blowing in the wind, and surrounded by windbreaks and butlers with boxes of matches.

The new oratory goes in for alliteration of the genteel c-words: compassionate, caring, community, choice. Compassionate with a hard edge sounds like the sort of chocolate that gets squeezed in the box and rejected. But trendy "new" and patriotic "Britain" score even better than the compassionate in the soft new soap-opera speech. Those flashing eyes and quivering lower lip may charm the feather-headed. But enthusiasm and charm in speech is usually proportionate to vacuity in ideas. What the new rhetoric and any hot gospel are desperately short of are humour, irony, wit and some bad-boy bad taste. Why no heckling? Because evangelists want to be loved, by everyone. Moral uplift runs on a tide of treacle with only wet, self-deprecating jokes.

Machiavelli advised ambitious politicians to avoid humour at all costs, because it causes only trouble. So, it does. But Tony Banks is more useful than an ambitious courtier. He adds intelligence and bad taste to the people's loveston.

Final chord

A DELICATE dispute over the resting place for Sir Georg Solti, the Hungarian-born conductor who died last month aged 84, has arisen between his widow and Hungary. His diplomats have expressed "considerable interest" in "who will have the honour of finally interring Sir Georg". They want to lay him to rest in Budapest. Lady Solti wants to bury her husband, who became a British citizen in 1971 and was knighted shortly afterwards, in his adopted homeland.

The conductor was cremated (unusually for a Jew) and the ashes are still with his widow at their North London home. And Lady Solti, his second wife, who met Sir Georg when she interviewed him more than 30 years ago, is determined not to let them go.

But the Hungarians are not to be deflected. "He is one of our all-time greats. He ranks with Bartok," says the Hungarian Ambassador, Gabor Szentivanyi, stressing the need to "bring him home". One of his staff has a blunter approach: "He belongs to us."

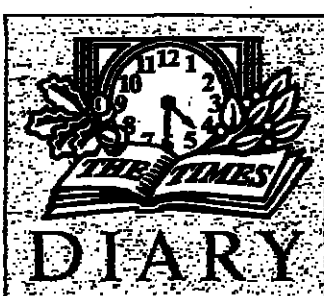
Mr Szentivanyi is now engaged in "careful" discussion with Lady Solti, although a decision is being held off until after the three Solti memorial services planned for Chicago, Munich and London. "We need time to work these things out," says an aide to Lady S.

"We should proceed as he would have wanted — marking his memory within the spirit of his wishes. We are moving with great care."

● *SUCH* an upstanding chap, the Prime Minister. Late the other night I found him and his wife Cherie studying a bracing set of questions displayed on a computer screen. "What would be your answer to number three?" I asked. This inquired of the PM whether he "would like to be dipped in honey and thrown to the lesbians". "Probably not," he replied before a mischievous pause. "But I would have to think about it."

Lion's roar

STAND by for a scorching literary wrangle between Martin Amis and John Updike. Bruised by a batch of blunt notices for *Night Train*, his new novella, Amis is to harangue the offending reviewers — and Mr Updike is first on his hitlist.



Most of the damning verdicts — "tosh" being a typical judgment — might be dismissed as mere sniping. Not so the scathing Updike review, coming as it does from Amis's beloved literary America. "I need to know why they felt critical," he explains. "It is important for me to talk through the points they made and argue it out with them."

Updike's review could certainly prompt some arguing. Admitting to "hating it" in the first line, Updike went on to give reasons, which included "the unmentionable way the plot proceeds... the solution of the mystery and the point of the book." Take cover.

Capital scrap

THIS could be revenge served as a dish so cold it will be frozen. More

than 16 years after Lord McIntosh was ousted as leader of the GLC by a young Ken Livingstone, he is limbering up for a rematch. He wants to become Mayor of London — as, apparently, does Ken.

As Deputy Chief Whip in the Lords, Andrew McIntosh well remembers the coup of 1981. As the victorious Labour leader, he was supplanted by the leftist Livingstone. He believes he could undo the capital more than Red Ken or Blue Jeffrey (Lord Archer of Weston-super-Mare). Then there is the matter of revenge. Says a friend: "He has had to wait a long time."



There goes Tony Banks, putting his money where his mouth is

Naked cheek at the café

WHEN Naomi Campbell made an impromptu late-night visit to the construction site shortly to become her London Fashion Café, she was dandified to find her builders darning naked on the stage.

"She hit the roof," says a culprit. "She screamed 'what on earth is going on?' or words to that effect. Odd, really, when Miss Campbell spends many working hours in decidedly economical dress."

Café life has not been easy for Naomi. With partner, Elle Macpherson, and Claudia Schiffer, she is said to be embroiled in a rent dispute with the landlord of the Fashion Café, New York. The London launch has not gone swimmingly, either. It was to open during London Fashion Week, but for some reason building work has run over schedule.

● A NOVEL plan to shore up the Empire from Berlic Grant: why not follow the French and allow our remaining Caribbean territories to elect their own Westminster MPs? You cannot call it colonialism, he insists. Certainly not.

● WHO says all Labour delegates embrace the new order? The much-



Campbell: double standards

trumpeted blue mugs emblazoned with the comforting slogan "Tough on crime" have been withdrawn from sale at a conference shop — owing to lack of demand.

JASPER GERARD



BLIND JUSTICE

Straw's action on race undermines his other efforts

New Labour is nowhere more conservative than in Home Affairs. Jack Straw's social conservatism is, however, not in the Tory tradition but authentically of his own party. The predecessor to whom he is closest is not Michael Howard, nor Douglas Hurd, but James Callaghan. It was Lord Callaghan of Cardiff who attempted to check the libertarianism of the Sixties when he promised to "call a halt to the rising tide of permissiveness" and his traditional working-class morality finds an echo in Mr Straw's deployment of new legislation to maintain public order. Mr Straw's stance is also in tune with a reaction in Labour ranks against the corrupted liberalism of the Left in the Eighties. The change was nowhere more apparent than in the loud applause Mr Straw earned yesterday for his championing of the police, unlikely heroes of any Eighties Labour conference.

The Labour Party has not, however, altogether abandoned the gesture politics of that decade. There is one government proposal flourished by Mr Straw yesterday which is, regrettably, more politically correct than politically astute and although conceived from the noblest of motives it is likely to prove counter-productive in practice. The Home Secretary's plan to introduce a new category of offence for racially motivated violence is a misuse of the criminal justice system. The Government's determination to tackle prejudice is admirable but the Home Secretary should have rejected the lobbying of the Commission for Racial Equality whose determination to effect legislative change will only work against the interests of those whom it wishes to defend.

Introducing an explicitly racial element into criminal cases in the manner Mr Straw proposes could turn trials into evidential minefields and ideological battlegrounds. The experience of America, most recently in the O. J. Simpson case, shows how dangerous and distorting it can be when questions of racial motivation dominate a trial.

REVOLT IN ROME

Italy's Communists will determine Prodi's fate

A mere 18 months after the forces of the Left assumed power in Italy for the first time in 50 years, fratricide threatens their continued survival. From the moment of its election, the centre-left coalition led by Romano Prodi contained the seeds of its destruction. The consistent objective of Signor Prodi's administration has been early Italian entry into European monetary union. But the Government's parliamentary majority was dependent on the votes of the Rifondazione Comunista — perhaps the most unashamedly Marxist entity on either side of the old Iron Curtain. That party was always an extremely improbable partner in the quest for fiscal rectitude.

Until this week, Italian politics has survived the apparent incompatibility between Signor Prodi's ambitions and Communist hopes. The Government did manage to pass a budget last year that transformed Italy's prospects of reaching the Maastricht convergence criteria. It achieved this only through a very substantial increase in taxation (of which the Communists approved) rather than an overdue assault on state spending. That formula has proved impossible to repeat. Signor Prodi has proposed expenditure cuts of 25 trillion lire (€9 billion) in the current budget. This includes a 5 trillion lire reduction in welfare entitlements, especially pensions. It is on such provisions that his political prospects now depend.

These measures are essential for Italy's long-term financial credibility. If anything, the reforms outlined by Signor Prodi are insufficiently radical. Expenditure on pensions at present constitutes an astonishing 17.2 per cent of GNP. Whether Italy is in or out of EMU such a commitment cannot be sustained. But even the rather incremental change suggested has proved too much for

Proving a racial motivation is not only an additional hurdle for the prosecution in any case — but one which is likely to prove extremely difficult to clear. How can it be proved satisfactorily that a white man who assaults a black does so because of his colour rather than, say, resentment at the other's wealth or random indulgence in violence? Even if an individual subscribes to racist views by, for example, expressing open prejudice in conversation, how can it be proved that an assault is racially motivated as distinct from directionless thuggishness? As for the victim, will his hurt be any the greater, his wounds slower to heal, his loss less easy to bear, because his assailant's skin is a different colour?

Advocates of new legislation argue that racially motivated violence is an offence against not just the victim but his community. It is certainly true that there are racist groups which seek to set white against black by targeted violence, but the legislation currently proposed could play into the hands of those determined to poison race relations. In cases where black criminals assault white victims and no racial motivation is attributed, those determined to inflame ethnic tensions will allege that the Government's legislation discriminates against the majority population. Such malicious accusations may not carry much weight in Whitehall or the Strand but they will, unfortunately and inevitably, provide racists with an opportunity to play on unjustified, but persistent, prejudices in Bethnal Green and Bradford.

The figure of Justice is blindfold for a reason. Using the criminal justice system to make symbolic genuflection to political causes, however noble, only undermines the effective operation of the rule of law and fetters proper judicial discretion. Punishment should not depend on creating a statutory hierarchy of wickedness which elevates racial prejudice over any of the other ugly impulses towards criminality with which society must deal.

The Communists. Their core constituency is located disproportionately among the elderly and trade unionists. They have declared their opposition to Signor Prodi's "budget for Europe" and in so doing have triggered a political crisis. This must be resolved in little more than seven days.

There are three possible outcomes to this impasse — none of which is attractive. The Communists could carry through their threat and — despite the undoubted risks involved — throw out the administration. An exceptionally unpredictable election campaign would then follow. Alternatively, the Government could seek support from the several parties of the Centre-Right. Such an arrangement permitted Italian troops to be deployed in Albania earlier this year despite Communist objections. On this occasion, though, the Opposition would certainly demand a much higher price for its support. Those conditions might include the resignation and replacement of Signor Prodi.

The final and most likely option is a belated compromise. It is hard to envisage a fresh budget formula that would both command full Communist support and be deemed sufficiently rigorous by the financial markets. The Government might endure but the chances of German public opinion and hence Helmut Kohl supporting initial Italian membership of EMU would recede. At some stage, Signor Prodi will either have to propose additional spending reductions or abandon outright his stated European policy. If the collapse of his premiership or the administration does not come next week it would follow at that point. In Italy, the unity of the Left and the advance of monetary union appear irreconcilable. This conundrum deserves consideration in London as well as Rome.

NOT FOR GIRLS

Boxing is barbaric enough already

Most people take the same view of female pugilism as Dr Johnson once took of female preaching, "like a dog walking on his hinder legs, not done well, but you are surprised to find it done at all". Yet in gyms and sports clubs all over Britain, women have been training as pugilists for years, keeping in peak physical form with punchbags and pads, skipping ropes and speedballs. The boxer's training offers an unsurpassed all-round workout. As such it is not to be discouraged.

But ever since its foundation more than a century ago, the Amateur Boxing Association (ABA) has banned women from fighting competitively in Britain. This week it lifted that ban. Two 13-year-old girls — Emma Brammer and Andrea Prime — prepared themselves to create sporting history by fighting in a Stoke-on-Trent nightclub. But the pressure of adverse publicity led to yesterday's cancellation of the match. The cancellation was appropriate. For adult women to fight may seem violent and unpalatable, but to allow teenagers — too young to vote or drink — to risk themselves in the boxing ring is barbaric.

Pugilism dates back to the ancient Olympic arenas where men sparred — often to the death — with iron-studded gloves. In

Britain, until the end of the 19th century, fighters competed in bare-knuckled bouts. But the first written rules of boxing were published in 1743 by Jack Broughton who encouraged the wearing of "mufflers" on the fists. Since then the history of boxing has largely been the history of attempts to regulate it — to limit the damage which it can do. This is never more the case than today as male pugilists increasingly abandon artistry for raw power. Almost certainly, if such a sport were invented today it would not gain Olympic licence or public approval. To encourage female boxing now is folly.

The physical risks of this sport — cut eyes, detached retinas, concussion and brain damage — have long been acknowledged. With women there is the added danger of injury to delicate breast tissues. Most of the ABA's medical advisers as well as the British Boxing Board of Control strongly oppose the decision to permit women to fight competitively.

There are hundreds of different sports to enjoy. Almost all are better suited to the female frame and strength than boxing. Emma Brammer and Andrea Prime have grace, skill and athleticism. They have an admirable energy and motivation. These would be more safely and productively channelled into another arena.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Who should bear the cost of an educated workforce?

From Dr Clive Coen

Sir, I regard the Government's intention of turning students into customers (reports, October 1; leading article, October 2) as perilous.

The academic record of this country has been largely based on early specialisation by a small segment of society during a short undergraduate career. A welcome expansion in university attendance has been achieved in recent years. Moreover, long-awaited plans to broaden the sixth-form curriculum are at last being discussed. It will soon be apparent that our undergraduate courses are unsuitably specialised for the post-"baccalaureat" generation.

In the face of international competition we shall therefore need to extend these courses to ensure that a sufficiently high level of specialisation is eventually achieved. Yet, ironically, the notion that the beneficiary of university education is the individual investor, rather than society as a whole, is bound to diminish the opportunity for development in this area.

Student investors will naturally favour courses that bear fruit rapidly, and since most of them will have modest means, they will resist the proposition that the investment be extended. It thus seems clear that students with above average financial resources will colonise those undergraduate courses which are essentially academic (as opposed to vocational) and postgraduate degrees, which will be a prerequisite for the highly paid professions.

Our universities, already in transition, must not be allowed to regress through market forces into later-day versions of polytechnics or ivory towers. They are national resources and should be sustained by raising income tax. Breaking its promise not to do so might be more popular than the Government imagines.

Yours faithfully,
CLIVE COEN,
King's College London,
Biomedical Sciences Division,
Strand, WC2,
October 1.

From Dr George Boulos

Sir, The present Government was elected on, amongst other pledges, the promise of a commitment not to raise taxes for those of us in the higher income bracket.

Is it not obvious from its intention to charge tuition fees to students from such families while exempting those in the low-income bracket that this is their backdoor way to levying more taxes on the higher earners? Indeed, is it not a very shrewd manoeuvre to increase the fee contribution year after year while pretending to shield the less able?

If, as Mr Blunkett stated, the justification for introducing the contribution lies in the premise that those fortunate enough to obtain the necessary education to enable them to repay back the loan upon employment should consider it a justifiable burden, why then should it matter whether they come from high or low-earning families?

The obvious deduction must be that this is Labour's scheme to get back to its old ways of ever increasing the burden of taxation on the professionals.

Yours truly,
GEORGE BOULOS,
Tilhurst Surgery,
Tylers Place, Potters Road,
Tilhurst, Reading, Berkshire.
September 29.

From the Warden of
Glenalmond College

Sir, Like most of my profession, and many outside it, I am very much against the charging of fees to university students. Mr Blair's remarks on the subject yesterday only served to highlight a serious logical inconsistency in his party's thinking on this matter.

We are told that fees will be charged, that loans will be given, but that students from low-income families will be exempt. Why? If it is because, as has been argued, graduates' incomes in later life are

higher and they should pay back some of the cost of their training, then why exempt anyone? If it is because well-off parents are expected to pay for their (adult) children's university education, why not say so?

That universities must be funded and that the old system was unsustainable is well known, but let us at least have clarity about who should pay and why. Better still, let us spread the cost, through income tax, amongst all those people in society who could afford it since it is society as a whole that will benefit from a well educated workforce.

Incidentally, those future graduates whose income prospects are so much better as a result of their education would, in their turn, pay a correspondingly higher part of the cost of educating future generations.

Yours faithfully,
IAN G. TEMPLETON,
Warden, Glenalmond College, Perth,
October 1.

From the Reverend Stephen Jones

Sir, In arguing that we should "not shed tears for those who are going to earn a great deal more because of the degree they get" in order to justify the imposition of £1,000 tuition fees on university students (report, September 29), David Blunkett overlooks two undoubted facts.

First, politicians of all parties have been telling us for years that the "country" needs more better-educated young people, and it therefore follows that it is not only the students who benefit from their education. Secondly, the gaining of a degree does not necessarily guarantee earning "a great deal more".

The philistinism of the previous administration has certainly taken root. What happened to education for its own sake?

Yours faithfully,
STEPHEN JONES,
30 North Road,
Carnforth, Lancashire.
September 29.

es' Conference showed that help with legal problems was the service they most wanted expanding. The time they spend on such problems is time not spent on educating their pupils. Parents say that their top priority in choosing a school is good discipline, and yet that job is being made more difficult and time-consuming by the intervention of lawyers.

Our schools strive manfully, under market pressure, to deliver the best possible academic results. The extra pressure which comes from the threat of legal action if results are not good will hardly attract more able people to a teaching profession already experiencing serious recruitment problems.

Yours faithfully,
VIVIAN ANTHONY
(Secretary),
The Headmasters' and
Headmistresses' Conference,
130 Regent Road, Leicester.
September 23.

RA exhibition

From Dr Justin Seabrook

Sir, The objection by Mrs Eva Bellin (letter, September 29) to the painting of Mary, the Mother of Jesus, surrounded by pictures of female genitalia in the Royal Academy Sensation exhibition seems as illogical to me as the arguments put forward by critics of the portrait of Myra Hindley.

I have seen neither picture and have no great desire to do so, but censorship is not an answer to offensive material. All we may reasonably ask is that those displaying such art take sensible steps to warn potential visitors that the exhibits may upset them.

We are not a "Christian society"; we are a multicultural, multi-faith society. No interest group (religious or secular) should have the right to impose their particular beliefs and prejudices on others. It is intolerance rather than modern art that is damaging contemporary society.

Yours faithfully,
JUSTIN SEABROOK,
9 Collingwood Road,
Northampton.
September 29.

London fashion

From Miss Karen Vincett

Sir, While I commend your recent coverage of London Fashion Week, I feel compelled to express my utter disappointment at the generally poor and superficial media coverage of this spectacular event. Television broadcasts have been few and far between and, to say the least, lighthearted.

But fashion is not meaningless fun. As we prove our own artistic and design talent to the rest of the world, London Fashion Week heralds our success in playing host to no fewer than 53 designers and their shows.

The quest begins with educating the public to recognise that this is a serious industry. The effects of it reach everyone.

Fashion is big business. London is the place to be.

Yours sincerely,
KAREN VINCEIT
(Fashion design graduate),
14 Pipers Croft,
Dunstable, Bedfordshire.
October 1.

Replanting after the Great Storm

From the Chairman of the
Conservation Committee
of the Garden History Society

Sir, May I comment on your report of September 26, "Given time, Mother Nature heals all", marking the approach of the tenth anniversary of the Great Storm of October 16, 1987.

Although the natural flora and fauna of England are important to us, they are not as significant as the English countryside as an aesthetic achievement. Generations of landowners have improved our landscape to answer their sense of beauty, in particular in parks; these contribute enormously, despite being only 2 per cent of England's land area. Today's picturesque improves include the Government itself, principally through the Countryside Commission.

The Great Storm was a disaster and an opportunity at the same time. English Heritage set up a scheme for the repair of storm damage in "outstanding" parks, whilst the Countryside Commission set up Task Force Trees to deal with other parks and the wider countryside. Having been responsible for the English Heritage scheme, I can say that its priorities were as follows:

1. To persuade owners of important historic parks and gardens that specialist advice is needed for their conservation.
2. To promote the philosophical and practical understanding of park and garden conservation by consultants.
3. To put trees back in the ground (seen as the necessary political justification for spending public money).

The English Heritage scheme was (as far as I know) the first one worldwide specifically for historic parks and gardens. It and the Task Force Trees work afterwards became the springboard for the present Countryside Stewardship scheme run by MAFF and the Heritage Lottery Fund's urban parks programme.

I regret the impression given by your report that the work of Task Force Trees was a waste of time. Of course it was not. The Great Storm should be reviewed holistically, so that we may learn the lessons of conserving the beauty and complexity of the countryside in the face of great natural disasters.

Yours faithfully,
DAVID JACQUES,
Chairman, Conservation Committee,
The Garden History Society,
77 Cowcross Street, EC1,
September 26.

Drink and health

From Mr Gerald Vinestock

Sir, Since the latest advice (reports, September 26, 29) is that we abandon eating red meat (sarcos), while meat (E.coli poisoning) and I have already given up fruit and vegetables (pesticides), the bulk in my diet now consists of the recommended solitary as-pirin each day.

Fortunately consumption of red wine is still permitted (letters, September 20, 25, 30), but can Dr Stuttaford tell me how many bottles I require to consume each day in order to achieve a balanced diet?

Yours faithfully,
GERALD VINESTOCK,
2 Overhead Cottages,
Capernwary, Carnforth, Lancashire.
September 30.

From Mr A. W. L. Frenzler-Fraser

Sir, Could Dr Stuttaford, whose views on drink are known to all, tell us what he eats — if anything.

Yours faithfully,
A. W. L. FRENZLER-FRASER,
Squirrels' Run,
Chalk Lane, East Horsley, Surrey.
October 1.

Poet's plight

From Mr Neil Curry

Sir, Your obituary (September 26) implies that the poet Edwin Brock was not close to his mother. I don't know how he felt when he was ten, but in later life he was very fond of her, and especially of her malapropisms.

When things were going badly for him once, she consoled him with the words: "Never mind, son. It's just a phrase you're going through."

Yours faithfully,
NEIL CURRY,
2 Trinity Gardens,
Ulverston, Cumbria.
September 26.

North and South

From Mr Jim Willis

Sir, In your leading article on regional accents ("Brum's the word", October 1) you say that "in his constituency of Sedgfield [Tony Blair] drops 'ayes' and other Northumberland idioms in to his speech".

I am puzzled as to why Mr Blair should drop Northumberland idioms into his speech when Sedgfield's in Co Durham. It is my experience that the people of Durham have almost as much love for the natives of Northumberland as they have for those of Westminster (wherever that is).

Yours etc,
J. WILLIS,
14 Kirk Street,
Sillington, Stockton-on-Tees.
October 2

Trial by jury

From Mr Nicholas Wood

Sir, I note with alarm that the right to trial by jury may be done away with for a number of "middle-ranking" crimes, such as theft, handling stolen goods and some sexual offences" (report, September 27). Were this to happen, the judicial system will be whittled down even further to a system of summary justice.

Justice is far too important for changes to be advocated merely for political or financial expediency. The effect of even a minor case, such as stealing a bottle of water, can have catastrophic consequences on defendants' lives, most of whom will naturally prefer the ruling of 12 people to summary justice.

The jury system also provides a constant public check on the excesses of the judiciary and the police. Do we really want sharia courts, or justice dispensed in the back of a police van?

Yours faithfully,
NICHOLAS WOOD,
20 South Hill Park Gardens, NW3,
September 27.

Information 'game'

From Mr Alastair Campbell

Sir, Given that you had the full contents of my letter to departmental Heads of Information (report, October 2), I was surprised at the unbalanced account of its contents.

While it is true that I said the Government Information Service could "raise its game", I did so in the context of explaining that the new Government does not see communications as an add-on, but as central, and therefore a real opportunity for the G.I.S. I also paid tribute to the role of the Civil Service press officers, both in handling the transition and in the success of the Government so far.

Yours faithfully,
ALASTAIR CAMPBELL
(Chief Press Secretary),
10 Downing Street, SW1,
October 2.

Death of Clive

From Sir John Sykes

Sir, Your report ("Moody boy who became true hero of empire", September 29) was marred by a somewhat morbid inaccuracy. Clive did not shoot himself, although he is sometimes supposed to have attempted to do so at an early stage of his career. To quote from a letter from my ancestor Sir Francis Sykes, a close friend and ally, to Warren Hastings, written less than a month after Clive's death:

A few days ago died greatly lamented our friend Lord Clive, and tho' very ill, with his usual Complaint, Fits and Spasms, yet between you & me there is not a doubt but he shortened his life by a Penknife and thrusting it into the Jugular Vein.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN SYKES,
Kingsbury Croft, Kingsbury Street,
Marlborough, Wiltshire.
September 29.

Business letters, page 29

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046.
e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
October 2: Members of the voluntary organisations who gave their services at the time of the funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales and who helped with the collection and distribution of flowers laid by members of the public were invited to tea with The Queen this afternoon.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
October 3: The Princess Royal today carried out the following engagements in Phoenix, Arizona, United States of America.

Her Royal Highness this morning opened the High Technology Conference at Motorola University.

The Princess Royal later toured the Garfield and Coronado Neighbourhood Community Policing programme.

Her Royal Highness this afternoon attended a Luncheon given by the Governor of Arizona (The Honorable Jane Dee Hull) at the Executive Building of State Capitol.

The Princess Royal later opened the British Event, part of the UKAZ Festival for retail shops, at Billmore Fashion Park.

Her Royal Highness this evening attended the Mayor's Reception given by the Mayor of Phoenix at the Hyatt Regency Hotel.

The Princess Royal afterwards attended a Dinner at the Phoenix Art Museum for supporters of the UKAZ Festival.

Her Royal Highness finally departed Phoenix for London.

KENSINGTON PALACE
October 2: The Duke of Gloucester, President, British Consultants Bureau, was received by the Governor of Aden (Mr. Taha Ahmad Ghannim) this morning.

Later His Royal Highness visited Christchurch and subsequently laid a Wreath at the Commonwealth War Graves Malala Cemetery, the Republic of Yemen.

The Duke of Gloucester later visited the ancient water cisterns, Tawila Tanks, and afterwards opened the new offices of the British Council in Aden.

This afternoon His Royal Highness attended a Luncheon given by the Governor of Aden at the Diplomatic Club and later laid a Wreath at the Silent Valley Military Cemetery.

Afterwards The Duke of Gloucester toured the harbour by boat and this evening attended a Dinner given by the Aden Chamber of Commerce.

YORK HOUSE
ST JAMES'S PALACE
October 2: The Duke of Kent, Patron, the American Air Museum in Britain, this morning left Gatwick Airport, London, for Dallas, Texas, United States of America.

His Royal Highness this evening attended a fund-raising Dinner at the Hotel Crescent Court, Dallas.

Captain Dominic Hampshire is in attendance.

Royal engagement

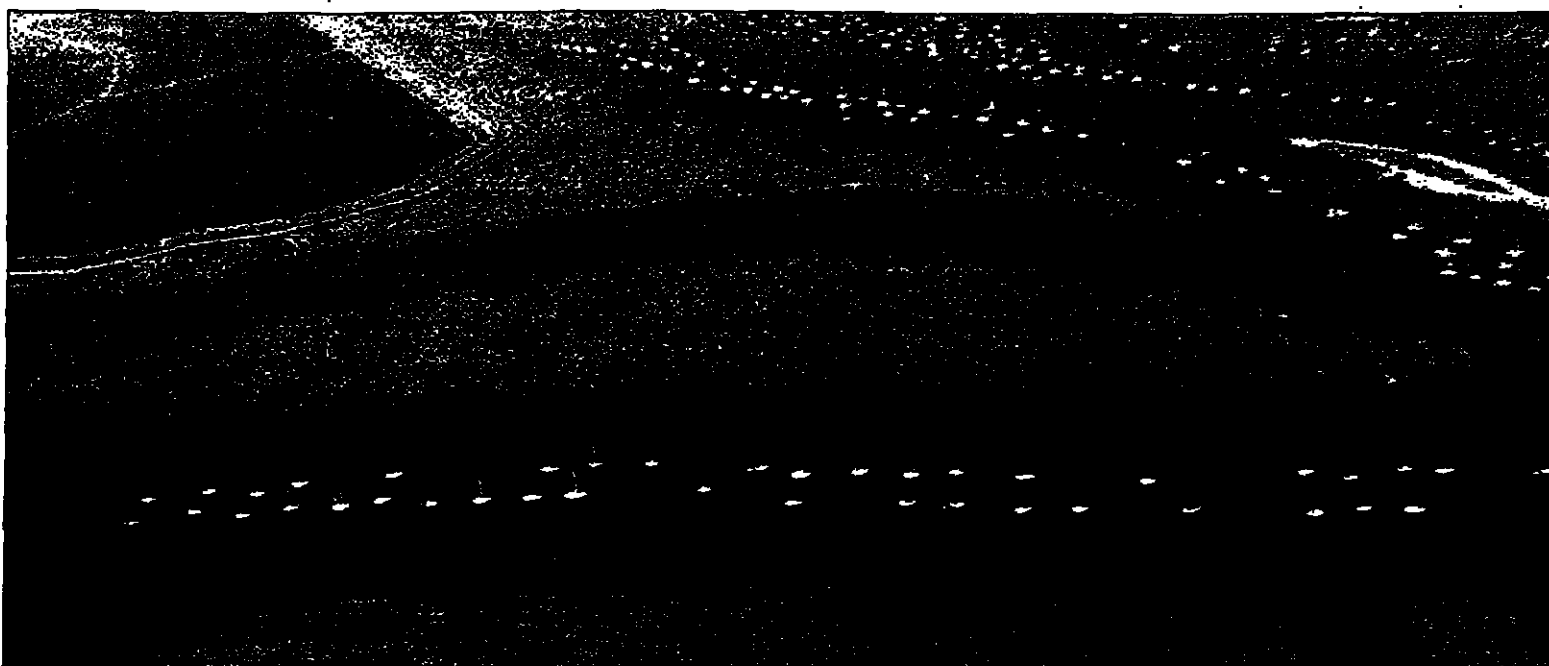
Princess Margaret, as President, the NSPCC, will visit the society's Norfolk Child Protection Team at 246 High Street, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth at 3.00.

Service dinner

HAC
Major D. Ide-Smith, President of the Honourable Artillery Company Mess Club, presided at a dinner held last night at Annexe House, WO2 Sir Christopher Walford, Field Marshal Lord Vincent of Cobleshill, Master Gunner Sir James Park, and the Earl of Selborne, FRs, also spoke.

Election

Mr Ted Chandler to be President of the British Veterinary Association.



For sale: Samphire Island, Essex, in the estuary of the River Blackwater, ringed by moored boats and half-submerged at high tide

Your private island, and a title too, for £70,000

By JOANNA BALE

AN UNINHABITED island haunted by the ghosts of ex-cis men murdered by smugglers 300 years ago is up for sale.

The 70-acre Samphire Island in the River Blackwater, Essex, is being offered for £70,000 with a Lordship of the Manor title granted by Henry VIII. Half-submerged at high tide, it takes its name from edible sea asparagus that grows there.

It lies in the estuary of the river between the yachting villages of West Mersea and Tollesbury, once feuding fishing communities whose rivalry was made famous by the Rev Sabine Baring-Gould in his classic Victorian thriller *Mehala*.

In the 17th and 18th centuries the river was a popular haunt of smugglers who used flat-bottomed boats to bring contraband ashore in the dozens of tiny creeks and inlets along the banks of the remote estuary.

Local legend has it that a group of ex-cis men were murdered and their bodies buried in the mud when they stumbled on a gang of smugglers. Today yachtsmen moor off its shores and the only visitors are the occasional bird-watcher or wildflower.

References to Samphire Island, also known locally as Sunken Island, go back to the Norman Conquest and it was also mentioned in the Domesday Book.

According to the owners, German-based Vladi

Private Islands (VPI), the island has attracted worldwide interest, mainly because of its title of Lord of the Manor of the nearby hamlet of Great Wigborough cum Salcott.

However, the new owner is unlikely to be allowed to set up home on the island as it is in the middle of a site of special scientific interest and close to several important bird and wildlife reserves.

VPI's manager Pedro Arez said: "We have had nearly 70 serious inquiries. I am not surprised at the level of interest; it is a very attractive island with a title. It may not be possible to develop the island but the owner will have mineral rights. There is also a small income from a wildfowl shooting club that currently rents it."

Geneva Caws, QC

A Memorial Service will be held for Geneva Caws, QC, in the Temple Church, Inner Temple, London EC4, on Thursday, October 16, 1997, at 5pm. All are welcome. For further information please telephone the clerk to James Curtis, QC, 0171 583 0410.

Dinner

Horners' Company
The Lord Mayor, accompanied by the Sheriff and their ladies, will be the principal guest and presented the 1997 Horners Award for Plastics to Professor John Anner of the Ford Motor Company, for equipment which identifies plastics in materials destined for recycling, at the annual dinner held last night at the Mansion House.

Mr Charles K. Howe, Master, presided, assisted by Mr Jeremy J. Cartwright and Dr Leonard P. Smith, Wardens. Mr Christopher J. Saunders, Headmaster of Lancing College, was the guest speaker.

Luncheon

Mid Atlantic Club
Mr John Monks, General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress, was the guest of honour and speaker at a luncheon of the Mid Atlantic Club held yesterday at Dartmouth House, Lord Extra presided.

Reception

Lord Soulsby of Swaffham Prior Lord Soulsby of Swaffham Prior was the host at a reception held at the House of Lords on September 18, on behalf of the Bioindustry Association. Guests included key players in the bioeconomy sector.

Baroness Ludford

The life barony conferred upon Miss Sarah Ann Ludford has been granted by the name, style and title of Baroness Ludford, of Clarendon in the County of Islington.

Baroness Footes

The life barony conferred upon Dame Janet Evelyn Footes has been granted by the name, style and title of Baroness Footes, of Plymouth in the County of Devon.

Premium Bonds

The following Premium Bond prize winners were announced yesterday:

£100,000: 36AW 643170, winner has a holding of £2750 and comes from Wrexham; 60RF 124120, £705, Leicestershire; 9AW 266948, £20,000, West Yorkshire; 8GZ 064434, £4,200, Tyne & Wear; 74FW 487659, £4,150, Pembrokeshire.

£50,000: 40SZ 25421, £17,912, Essex; 18LF 973265, £20,000, Carmarthenshire; 3GNG 030662, £19,505, Essex; 69AF 703001, £10,000, East Sussex; 37AK 029267, £20,000, Warwickshire; 48ZN 020574, £5,450, Hertfordshire; 627K 667132, £20,000, Essex; 24TH 909915, £10,000, Kent; 20YB 257120, £5,200, London Borough of Brent; 13MB 138652, £18,400, Cambridgeshire.

Anniversaries today

BIRTHS: Eleanor Duse, actress, Vigevano, Austria, 1858; Pierre Bonnard, painter, Fontenay-aux-Roses, 1867; Louis Aragon, writer, Paris, 1897; Thomas Wolfe, novelist, Asheville, North Carolina, 1900; Eddie Cochran, singer, Oklahoma City, 1938.

DEATHS: St Francis of Assisi, 1226; William Morris, poet, printer and Socialist, London, 1896; Gustav Stresemann, German Chancellor 1923 and 1924, Nobel Peace laureate 1926, Berlin, 1929; Sir Arnold Box, Master of the King's Music, 1941-53, Cork, 1953; Sir Malcolm Sargent, conductor, London, 1907; Woody Guthrie, folk singer, New York, 1907; Jean Anouilh, dramatist, Lausanne, 1987; Sir Peter Medawar, medical scientist, Nobel laureate 1960, London, 1987; Sir Alec Issigonis, designer of the Mini car, Birmingham, 1988.

SOS became the international distress signal replacing the call sign CQD, 1906.

The aerosol was patented, 1941.

The first British atomic bomb was tested at the Monte Belic islands off the northwest coast of Australia, 1952.

Postcodes were introduced into Britain, 1959.

Birthdays today

The Earl of Bradford, 50; Sir Stephen Brown, President of the Family Division, 73; Lord Bruce of Donington, 85; Mr Christopher Bruce, ballet dancer and choreographer, 52; Mrs Ingar Brueggemann, secretary-general, International Planned Parenthood Federation, 64; Lord Denham, 70; Mr R.W. Ellis, former Master, Marlborough College, 68; Sir Terence English, Master, St Catherine's College, Cambridge, 65; Mr Garry Herbert, 37; Sir Roger Hervey, former Vice-Marshal, Diplomatic Corps, 63; Dame Pamela Hume, former vice-president, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 78; Lord Knights, 77; Mr T.D. Melville-Ross, Director-General, Institute of Directors, 53; Mr William Newton Dunn, former MEP, 56; Earl Peel, 50; Mr Ruggero Romano, former Mayor of New York, 80; Sir Shridath Ramphal, former Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, 69; Mr John Ribbit, chairman and managing director, The British Land Company, 62; Viscount Slim, 83; Mr Gore Vidal, author, 72; Judge Monique Vinet, QC, 71; Mr Reg Withers, former Governor, Brixton prison, 66.

Service luncheon

Sudan Defence Force
Sir Donald Hawley presided at the annual luncheon of the Sudan Defence Force held at the Officers' Club, Khartoum, yesterday, at the Army and Navy Club. Major-General Sir Jeremy Moore was the guest of honour.

Latest wills

Mr Tobias Rodgers, antiquarian bookseller, publisher and journalist, of London W9, left estate valued at £629,501 net.

Margaret Isabel Hunt, of Raiboth, Spilsby, Lincolnshire, left estate valued at £2,454,232 net.

Michael John Levi, of Shatterford, near Bewdley, Hereford and Worcester, left estate valued at £1,570,863 net.

Viola Jane Matton, of Seaford, East Sussex, left estate valued at £1,696,269 net.

She left the remainder of her estate to the RNL.

Legal appointment

Mr David Perry to be Junior Treasury Counsel to the Crown at the Central Criminal Court.

Appointments in the Forces

Royal Navy and Royal Marines
COMMODORE P A Dunt to be promoted to Rear Admiral, S.1.98, and to be Director General Naval Personnel Strategy and Plans/Chief of Staff to Second Sea Lord and Commander in Chief Naval Home Command in succession to Rear Admiral R B Lees.

CAPTAIN: J W A Claydon to Sultan in rank of Cdre, 4.3.98; M G Lane to Staff of FOSE, 21.1.98; J L Williams to MOD London, 30.1.98.

SURGEON CAPTAIN: D A Cunningham to UKSU AF South, 22.10.97.

COMMANDER: A R C Bennett to NATO Brussels in rank of A/Capt, 20.10.97; R W Gibb to AFOSM Northwood, 3.10.97; T J Jones to MOD London, 19.12.97; M W Westwood to MOD London, 22.1.98.

MAJOR: C W P Hobson - CTCRM 24.4.98.

Refirements
COMMANDER N C Jackson, 12.12.97; G F Noble, 12.12.97.

The Army
COLONEL J D A Lacey to deputy Commander HQ Colchester Garrison, 29.9.97; R K Williams to HQ Landcom, 1.10.97; D M H Wright to Unioncom Team, 29.9.97.

Refirements
COLONEL J G Aldous, late RRF, 3.10.97; J S Dooly, late R Signals, 30.9.97; A J Hamilton, late RAMC, 30.9.97; D E Smith, late RAPC, 30.9.97.

University news
Oxford
The L.J. Wills Prize in Haematology or Gastroenterology 1996-97 has been awarded to Stuart Fernie Mucklow, of Christ Church.

The Bristol-Myers prize in Cardiology 1997 has been awarded to Parvathy Choudomrith Nachev (same diocese).

The John Porter Essay prize 1997 has been awarded to Stephen Paul Hoole of Christ Church.

Royal Holloway
Professor John Lowe, of the Geography Department, has been elected Dean of Science from Wednesday.

Church news

Appointments
The Rev Colin Bell, Curate, White-Woods (Blackburn) to be Vicar, Stalybridge Holy Trinity and Christ Church (same diocese).

The Rev David Bickerton, Priest-in-Charge, Haverhill St Elizabeth (Carlisle) to be Priest-in-Charge, Maryport (same diocese).

The Rev Philip Brew, Team Vicar, Horwist St Elizabeth (Manchester) to be Vicar, Lostock St Thomas and St John (same diocese).

The Rev Philip Caton, Team Vicar, Parr St Paul (Liverpool) to be Vicar, St John (same diocese).

The Rev Hugo Charteris, Assistant Curate, Bylton St Mark and Walkergate (Newcastle) to be Priest-in-Charge, New Perry St Mark (Chester).

The Rev Christopher Dallison, Vicar, Boston St Joseph (Lincoln) to be also Rural Dean of Holland East (same diocese).

The Rev Andrew Dawson, Vicar, Shevington St Anne (Blackburn) to be International Officer (and Team Leader for Evangelism, Ecumenism and International Affairs) (same diocese).

The Rev Alan Denyer, Rector, Lydbury North w Hopetown and Edgion (Hereford) to be NSM Assistant Priest, Long Preston w Tosside, and St Albans (Blackburn).

The Rev Raymond Elbourne, Rector, Odd Rod (Chester) to be also Rural Dean of Congleton (same diocese).

The Rev Paul Harris, Vicar, Birkenhead Holy Saviour (Widnes) to be Head of Evangelism at the Evangelical Alliance.

The Rev Toby Humphrey, Curate, Westhoughton St Barnabas (Manchester) to be Team Vicar, Atherton with special responsibility for St John the Baptist (same diocese).

Canon Paul Johnson, Vicar, Seaham w Seaham Harbour (Durham) to be Priest-in-Charge, Pimlico St Saviour (London).

The Rev Jacqueline Kendall, Assistant Curate, Hildesley, Abingdon and Manley, and Dunham-on-the-Hill (Chester) to be Assistant Curate, Timpersley (same diocese).

Refirements and resignations

The Rev Brian Horlock, Dean of the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Gibraltar, and also Chaplain, Gibraltar (Europe) retired June 7.

The Rev Mary Hudson, NSM, Kings Norton St Nicholas (Birmingham) retired August 31.

The Rev Edward O'Connor, Chaplain, HMP Kingston (Portsmouth) retired September 20.

The Rev Brian Porter, Assistant Chaplain, Christ Church, Amsterdam (The Netherlands) to retire October 15.

The Rev Ted Pratt, Vicar, Southsea St Simon (Portsmouth) to retire October 3 for health reasons.

Other appointments

Aun Conway-Jones, to be Assistant Chaplain, Birmingham University (Birmingham).

Forthcoming marriages

Mr A.M. Bolton and Mrs S.J. Haslam
The engagement is announced between Tony Bolton, of Haslemere, Dorsetshire, and Sally Haslam (née Botterill), of East Sheen, London.

Mr D.L. Brown and Miss E.J. Roberts
The engagement is announced between David, elder son of Mr and Mrs Richard Brown, of Boroughbridge, North Yorkshire, and Emma-Jayne, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Roberts, of Knaresborough, North Yorkshire.

Mr P.A. Cleaver and Miss L.R. Solway
The engagement is announced between Paul, son of Mr Anthony and Lady Cleaver, of Warash, Hampshire, and Imogen, daughter of Mr Graham Solway, of Stockbridge, Hampshire, and Mrs Vanessa Solway, of Sanning, Berkshire.

Mr John Drinkwater Q.C. and Mrs J.T. Boscares
The engagement is announced between John Drinkwater, of Maysey, Hampton Manor, Gloucestershire, and Lady Boscares, of Penhill, Lower Slaughter, Gloucestershire. The marriage will take place quietly in January.

Mr A.E.H. Ealand and Miss C.V. Coleman
The engagement is announced between Adam Edward Hamilton, elder son of Mr and Mrs J.R. Ealand, of Mount Waring, New South Wales, Australia, and Clare Victoria, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs D.F. Coleman, of Havant, Hampshire.

Mr J.E. Goldring and Miss E.K. Gera
The engagement is announced between Jeremy, elder son of Mr and Mrs John Goldring, of Preston, Rutland, and Elizabeth, daughter of Mr James Gera, of Iowa, United States, and Mrs Susan Hovey, also of Iowa.

Mr A.B. Holmes and Miss R.L. Coles
The engagement is announced between Archibald, son of Mr and Mrs R.A.J. Holmes, of Benenden, Kent, and Rachel, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs J.E.A. Coles, of Hambrook, Bristol.

Mr S. Mathewson and Miss R.J. Quinell
The engagement is announced between Scott, elder son of Mr and Mrs Murray Mathewson, of Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, and Mrs Philip Quinell, of Chichester.

The Hon A.F. Eden and Miss L. Bardet
The engagement is announced between Andrew, son of Nancy Lady Henley and of the late Lord Henley, and Liam, daughter of Mrs Patricia Vashinder, of New Hampshire, United States, and Mr Robert Bardet, of New Jersey, United States. The marriage will take place on October 10, 1997 in Concord, New Hampshire.

Mr I. Newcombe and Miss A.R. Curtis
The engagement is announced between Ian, son of Mr and Mrs Ian Newcombe, of Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire, and Ann, youngest daughter of Group Captain and Mrs Norman Curtis, of Worplesdon, Surrey.

Mr A.J. Normile and Miss L.R. Whitaker
The engagement is announced between Alan, son of Mr and Mrs Alan Normile, of Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, and Lucy, daughter of Mr and Mrs David Whitaker, of Glenduff, Fife.

Mr S.A. Rodwell and Miss L.R. Beattie
The engagement is announced between Sam, son of Ian Rodwell, of Upper Hatfield, Sussex, and Jennifer Rodwell, of London, and Rosheen, daughter of Nick and Garry Beattie, of Wing, Buckinghamshire.

Mr P. Secia and Miss L. Doderly
The engagement is announced between Peter, son of Mr and Mrs John Secia, of New York City, New York, and Lisa, daughter of Mr and Mrs John Doderly, of Nairobi, Kenya.

Mr W.J.G.R. Yonge and Miss A.E.J. Bennett
The engagement is announced between William Yonge, only son of Mr and Mrs Philip Yonge, of Sedlescombe, East Sussex, and Amelia, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Nigel Bennett, of Parson's Green, Fulham.

Marriage

Mr W.E.P.M. Butler-Sloss and Miss V.C. Harwood
The marriage took place on Thursday, September 4, 1997, in Gibraltar, of Mr William Edmund Butler-Sloss, of Gibraltar, and Miss Victoria Catherine Harwood, only daughter of Mr and Mrs John Harwood, of Temple, London, to Miss Victoria Claire Harwood, only daughter of Mr and Mrs John Harwood, of Temple, London. The bride was attended by Amanda Schofield.

Church news

Appointments
The Rev Colin Bell, Curate, White-Woods (Blackburn) to be Vicar, Stalybridge Holy Trinity and Christ Church (same diocese).

The Rev David Bickerton, Priest-in-Charge, Haverhill St Elizabeth (Carlisle) to be Priest-in-Charge, Maryport (same diocese).

The Rev Philip Brew, Team Vicar, Horwist St Elizabeth (Manchester) to be Vicar, Lostock St Thomas and St John (same diocese).

The Rev Philip Caton, Team Vicar, Parr St Paul (Liverpool) to be Vicar, St John (same diocese).

The Rev Hugo Charteris, Assistant Curate, Bylton St Mark and Walkergate (Newcastle) to be Priest-in-Charge, New Perry St Mark (Chester).

The Rev Christopher Dallison, Vicar, Boston St Joseph (Lincoln) to be also Rural Dean of Holland East (same diocese).

The Rev Andrew Dawson, Vicar, Shevington St Anne (Blackburn) to be International Officer (and Team Leader for Evangelism, Ecumenism and International Affairs) (same diocese).

The Rev Alan Denyer, Rector, Lydbury North w Hopetown and Edgion (Hereford) to be NSM Assistant Priest, Long Preston w Tosside, and St Albans (Blackburn).

The Rev Raymond Elbourne, Rector, Odd Rod (Chester) to be also Rural Dean of Congleton (same diocese).

The Rev Paul Harris, Vicar, Birkenhead Holy Saviour (Widnes) to be Head of Evangelism at the Evangelical Alliance.

The Rev Toby Humphrey, Curate, Westhoughton St Barnabas (Manchester) to be Team Vicar, Atherton with special responsibility for St John the Baptist (same diocese).

Canon Paul Johnson, Vicar, Seaham w Seaham Harbour (Durham) to be Priest-in-Charge, Pimlico St Saviour (London).

The Rev Jacqueline Kendall, Assistant Curate, Hildesley, Abingdon and Manley, and Dunham-on-the-Hill (Chester) to be Assistant Curate, Timpersley (same diocese).

Refirements and resignations

The Rev Brian Horlock, Dean of the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Gibraltar, and also Chaplain, Gibraltar (Europe) retired June 7.

The Rev Mary Hudson, NSM, Kings Norton St Nicholas (Birmingham) retired August 31.

The Rev Edward O'Connor, Chaplain, HMP Kingston (Portsmouth) retired September 20.

The Rev Brian Porter, Assistant Chaplain, Christ Church, Amsterdam (The Netherlands) to retire October 15.

The Rev Ted Pratt, Vicar, Southsea St Simon (Portsmouth) to retire October 3 for health reasons.

Other appointments
Aun Conway-Jones, to be Assistant Chaplain, Birmingham University (Birmingham).

PERSONAL COLUMN

TRADE: 0171 481 1982
FAX: 0171 481 9313

BMDS: 0171 680 6880
PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

BIRTHS

LAUGHTON-SCOTT - On September 20th, a son, Hugh Edward (Cade de Bary) and a daughter, Emily, to Mr and Mrs John Laughton-Scott, of London and Jersey.

LLOYD - On September 25th, a son, Alexander (Cade de Bary), to Mr and Mrs John Lloyd, of London and Jersey.

CHAMBERLAIN - On September 27th, a son, Christopher, to Mr and Mrs John Chamberlain, of London and Jersey.

HARRINGTON - On October 1st, a son, Nicholas, to Mr and Mrs John Harrington, of London and Jersey.

HENDERSON - On October 25th, a son, Alexander, to Mr and Mrs John Henderson, of London and Jersey.

HOLLYWOOD - On October 25th, a son, Christopher, to Mr and Mrs John Hollywood, of London and Jersey.

PARKER-JEVIS - On October 25th, a son, Nicholas, to Mr and Mrs John Parker-Jervis, of London and Jersey.

ROBINSON - On October 27th, a son, Alexander, to Mr and Mrs John Robinson, of London and Jersey.

VOYSE - On October 28th, a son, Alexander, to Mr and Mrs John Voyse, of London and Jersey.

DEATHS

BAKER - On October 1st, a son, Nicholas, to Mr and Mrs John Baker, of London and Jersey.

BAWSON - On October 1st, a son, Nicholas, to Mr and Mrs John Bawson, of London and Jersey.

BEAUMONT - On October 1st, a son, Nicholas, to Mr and Mrs John Beaumont, of London and Jersey.

هكذا من العمل

THE TIMES

2

INSIDE
SECTION
2
TODAY



ECONOMICS

Anatole Kaletsky
dismisses scares
about joining EMU
PAGE 29



FOCUS

The Times
Festival of Fine
Wine and Food
PAGE 35, 36



SPORT

Wonder dog in
pursuit of
Triple Crown
PAGES 40-48

TELEVISION
AND
RADIO
PAGES
46-47

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

FRIDAY OCTOBER 3 1997

Scardino turns spotlight on disposal of Lazards



Scardino: reviewing activities

BY RAYMOND SNOODY
MEDIA EDITOR

MARJORIE SCARDINO, chief executive of Pearson, the media and entertainment group, has identified an eventual split with Lazards, its merchant banking arm, as a strategic goal to make Pearson more focused and raise money for further investments in the media sector.

When Mrs Scardino took over as chief executive of Pearson, whose interests range from Penguin Books and the Financial Times to Thames Television and Madame Tussauds, she made it clear she was reviewing all of the company's activities. The

clear implication was that Pearson would eventually reduce the range of its businesses. In recent weeks Mrs Scardino, a former chief executive of the Economist Group, has made it clear she believed that, in time, a significant group activity should be sold.

City analysts have long called for a narrower focus at Pearson, which has been criticised for its conglomerate feel. Most analysts have assumed that the main target would be Madame Tussauds and Pearson's theme park interests. In fact Mrs Scardino, and the top Pearson management, have become increasingly impressed by the fact that Tussauds

is a unique tourist attraction known all over the world.

In the 18 months there have been major investments, or commitments to invest in all the main Pearson businesses from education and trade books to the Financial Times and television. On Wednesday Pearson announced a \$373 million (£231 million) tender offer for All American Communications, owners and distributors of game shows and serial dramas.

Mrs Scardino has now identified the Lazards interests as a disposal target, although it will not be an easy thing to do and cannot be accomplished in the short term and

may ultimately prove impossible. Pearson owns 50 per cent of Lazard Partners, a limited partnership registered in Delaware but it also has direct stakes in the operating companies Lazard Frères de Paris and New York.

Both Pearson and Lazards have the right to decide to go their own way in particular circumstances, such as a takeover of Pearson. Mrs Scardino will find it difficult to get a top price for Pearson's Lazards interests because there would be essentially only one purchaser — the Lazard partners.

The advantage to Pearson is that last year the company received a pre-

tax contribution from all its Lazard interests of £40.8 million. The merchant bank absorbs little Pearson management time, requires no capital and relations between the two sides are good.

David Versey, chairman of Lazard Brothers in London, said last night: "Rumours of an imminent divorce are much exaggerated."

However, Mrs Scardino has set herself the public target of doubling the value of Pearson within five years and Lazards is the only piece of the empire that does not fit her strategic goal of creating a world-class information, media and entertainment business.

Barclays calls staff to BZW meeting

BY JON ASHWORTH, MICHAEL CLARK AND PAUL DURMAN

EMPLOYEES of Barclays de Zoete Wedd (BZW), the investment banking arm of Barclays, have been summoned to a meeting this morning, at which it is expected to be announced that the firm is being sold or hived off by way of a joint venture.

Shares in the banking group rocketed yesterday on a report in *The Times* of an imminent deal concerning BZW, the future of which has been the subject of fevered speculation in recent months. Commerzbank and Credit Suisse First Boston — the latter with offices in Canary Wharf, where BZW is now based — have been tipped as the most likely candidates. Other potential partners include ING Barings, ABN Amro and Banque Bruxelles Lambert.

The Barclays share price hit an all-time high of £18 before slipping back to close at £17.47, up 25p on the day, in a highly unusual move. BZW traders have been summoned to a meeting at 7.30 this morning. Members of staff have been called back from holiday. Martin Taylor, the Barclays chief executive, is due to address the meeting this morning.

Barclays declined to comment last night, saying: "This is market speculation and rumour and we don't comment on that." Speculation about a possible sale of BZW has been fuelled by a dis-

appointing financial performance by the firm. Barclays has continued to invest in the unit which recently completed a move to its new base in London's Docklands.

BZW has been hit by defections since the arrival last year of Bill Harrison, who joined from Robert Fleming on a package that is worth a reputed £6 million over five years. Patrick O'Sullivan quit as chief operating officer in July to take the helm at Eagle Star, the insurance group. Other defectors include Khalid Rahim, who resigned as managing director of corporate finance in August.

There has been no end to the solutions put forward on BZW's behalf. NatWest Markets, the troubled securities arm of the NatWest banking group, was at one stage put forward as a possible merger candidate, but traditional rivalries between the two made for an improbable match. A flotation of the business has also been put forward as a possible option.

BZW is the least profitable division of Barclays, seeing pre-tax profits slump 29 per cent last year to £204 million. Much of the decline stemmed from a large rise in costs linked to a wave of expensive hirings. These added £45 million to the wages bill. In August, it was disclosed that a £20 million loss in equities derivatives trading had taken its toll of half-year profits at the firm. Operating income fell £24 million to £124 million, prompting a fresh wave of speculation.

BZW's reputation suffered a blow earlier this year, when the firm was formally criticised by the Takeover Panel over its conduct during the £782 million bid for Northern Electric. Simon de Zoete, the BZW vice chairman who led the Northern defence, was not present at a Panel meeting during which BZW was accused of being selective in its disclosure.

Commentary, page 27
Markets, page 28



Taylor: early meeting



Booking in: Ian Martin, the chairman of Unigate, stands to be installed as deputy chairman of WH Smith if Tim Waterstone's bid succeeds

Waterstone to continue with WH Smith bid

BY SARAH CUNNINGHAM, RETAIL CORRESPONDENT

TIM WATERSTONE, founder of the Waterstone's bookstore chain, vowed yesterday to press on with his £1 billion bid to take over WH Smith, despite receiving a rebuff from the retail group's board.

It emerged yesterday that he is flanked by the SBC Warburg-backed bid by Ian Martin, chairman of Unigate.

Mr Martin, who is also a veteran of Grand Metropolitan, would be installed as

deputy chairman of the WH Smith group and eventually replace Jeremy Hardie as chairman. Mr Waterstone would be chief executive, while all the current WH Smith executives would be given the chance to stay.

Mr Waterstone's advisers were believed to be canvassing shareholder support for his bid. David Manning, of Foreign & Colonial, one of the top eight shareholders, said

that he had not been approached but thought the bid "a bit underwhelming". However, he said that the proposals have put WH Smith "close to being in play" and the management "under a lot more pressure". Smith's shares ended 16p up at 381.5p.

Mr Waterstone declined to say whether he would either take the bid hostile or improve the terms of his proposal. Analysts speculated that

the initial proposal had been made to test the waters.

Mr Waterstone said the way his proposals had been presented by WH Smith had been unfair. For example, the group's valuation of Deasy & Tom, his new children's shop venture, at £35 million depends on valuing the new company shares at 270p, which he has not done. "They cannot do that and at the same time say we are not offering a premium," he said.

The new shares would be offered to shareholders along with 200p for each WH Smith share.

He said that if the success in his takeover, he would sell much of the group, concentrating on WH Smith retail.

Waterstone's Deasy and Tom and the new distribution business.

Waterstone vision, page 29

BT and MCI chiefs aim to save merger

FROM OLIVER AUGUST IN NEW YORK

THE board of MCI was last night preparing a rescue plan to keep its \$24 billion (£15 billion) merger with British Telecom on track after WorldCom's \$30 billion offer. MCI directors will receive more than \$130 million in bonuses on completion of the BT merger.

Sir Peter Bonfield, BT's chief executive and a non-executive at MCI, has consulted MCI executives in Washington in an attempt to outmanoeuvre WorldCom and save his own £500,000 completion bonus. MCI and BT declined to comment and offered no indication

of when they will respond to the biggest takeover bid in corporate history.

MCI shares rose from \$35 to \$36 in New York indicating the increasing likelihood that MCI shareholders will accept WorldCom's \$41-a-share takeover bid. WorldCom's share price rose 5 per cent, making the bid even more attractive and reducing the risk that a share price collapse would undermine the value of its stock swap offer.

BT shares also rose in London ending the day up 17p at 459p. Investors

voiced relief that the dilutive deal is likely to fall through. The company is coming under pressure to return funds to shareholders in the form of a buyback or special dividend.

BT and MCI are believed to be considering offering WorldCom a large stake in Concert, their joint company, of which Sir Peter would be chief executive. The deal would be complicated, involving a renegotiation of the Concert agreement a second time after the 20 per cent price reduction secured by BT this summer. MCI shareholders would also

get a cash payout to compensate them for losing the more lucrative WorldCom offer.

WorldCom has already told BT it could turn its 20 per cent stake in MCI into a 10 per cent stake in the enlarged WorldCom group. Sir Peter is said to view this as unacceptable even though he would get a seat on the WorldCom board.

The MCI directors' bonuses are said to be a key reason for their refusal to accept that WorldCom's offer is likely to win shareholder approval. Documents filed at the Securities and Exchange Commis-

sion show that Bert Roberts, MCI's chairman, will receive \$85 million in cash and shares after Concert's completion. Gerry Taylor, chief executive, will get \$44 million.

Both men have accepted so-called golden handcuffs, keeping them with the new company for three years. Their basic salaries will remain at \$1 million and \$700,000 respectively.

WorldCom, however, is not offering golden handcuffs.

Global dream, page 26
Commentary, page 27

MAID secures offer for US rival

BY FRASER NELSON

MAID, the database company founded by Dan Wagner, has become one of the world's largest on-line information groups after securing an "audacious" \$420 million (£261 million) cash bid for Knight-Ridder Information, its US rival.

The takeover, which has been expected since the two companies entered exclusive negotiations last month, was secured after MAID, outfit based in San Francisco, UK-listed rival, in a blind auction.

Dan Wagner, who will remain chief executive of the enlarged group, said that although KRI last turned in a half-time loss of \$2.79 million both companies will make a profit by the end of next year.

He intends to find around £22 million of cost savings each year through shedding 300 jobs across Europe and the US, and retooling all the main information centres into one main database in California.

Mr Wagner, who initially approached KRI with the intention of licensing his company's software searching tool to them, said: "The parent company admitted to us it was a bad time to sell, because they had invested a lot, but they needed the money. We have secured a very good price."

The two companies are to be renamed Dialog Group after the merger. MAID shares were suspended at 215p yesterday.

Knight-Ridder, KRI's parent, made the sale to finance its £1 billion acquisition of newspapers from Walt Disney.

Tempus, page 28

We don't mix Business with leisure.

Only British Midland offers a separate Business Class on all UK and European flights from Heathrow.

British Midland
The Airline for Europe

For more information call 0345 554554 or contact your travel agent.

هك ان التلحى

An advance on the tax front



COMMENTARY
by our City Editor

The intricacies of advance corporation tax and foreign income dividends can bring on a migraine for the most chued up finance director, so it is not entirely surprising if a novice Government finds itself a touch befuddled by such fiscal niceties.

But the reforming regime that came to power in May did not allow an apparent lack of clarity on the subject to prevent it from advocating change. In his first Budget, the Chancellor announced that he intended to abolish the foreign income dividend scheme.

He cannot have imagined the indignant response that would ensue. Major companies such as Rio Tinto and SmithKline Beecham announced that they would have no choice but to pack their bags and leave their UK bases, taking their London stock exchange listings with them.

Their protests were not wasted. The new Government has been at pains to emphasise its business friendly credentials and has been rewarded with a reception unpredictably enthusiastic for a Labour administration. It would hardly wish to jeopardise that happy situation by precipitating an exodus of big corporate names.

So what had been announced as firm policy was rapidly watered down into a period of consultation. Now, rather more enlightened on the subject of FIDS and ACT, it seems that the Government may have come to

the indisputably sensible idea of sweeping away the lot.

This is the sort of modernising of which we should all approve, even Ken Livingstone. The British corporate tax system has been geared to producing ample employment for accountants rather than merely filling the public coffers in the most straightforward manner. Abolishing advance corporation tax effectively rules out the need for special treatment for foreign income dividends and would therefore be enough to appease those companies which earn much of their income overseas who were so upset by the Budget bombshell.

The City has convinced itself that rumours of the move are true and that the proposals will be made in Gordon Brown's green Budget next month. The joy of a green Budget is that, unlike his last effort, there will be ample time for consultation before initiatives are in danger of hurtling towards the statute books.

A streamlining of corporation tax would meet with wide approval and the cost of abolishing ACT could be largely recompensed by demanding quarterly payment of corporation tax. This could place an extra administrative burden on firms, particularly if it were to be

accompanied by a requirement for quarterly reporting of results, as is the norm in the United States.

There would, as ever, be some companies that stand to gain more than others from the changes. Smaller firms would tend to dominate the losers. And, in a delicious twist to the tale, the privatised water companies would be able to count themselves winners, a suitable quid pro quo for the windfall tax.

Hanging on for the regulators

The competition authorities have only to take a look at the \$30 billion price tag being attached to WorldCom's bid for MCI to know that this is one with which the regulators can have a field day. Never mind that they may eventually decide that there is sufficient competition in the telecoms market

for them to allow the deal to proceed, in the meantime they have the power to put the whole idea on hold for anything up to a year.

This is the prospect which must be causing some agony for BT's board. For there is nothing more difficult for a business to contend with than uncertainty. The official line from BT is that it is weighing up its options, but those options now depend very heavily on the US regulators. And while the regulators ponder, much could happen, including a heavy deterioration in the value of WorldCom's offer.

To say that WorldCom stock is highly rated is to fail to do justice to the fervour which Bernard Ebbers has succeeded in generating around his shares. He has excited Wall Street into valuing his shares at 40 times earnings, the sort of level that might be accorded to a bio-tech stock which could strike a fortune-making discovery — or could

vanish into the netherworld inhabited by a raft of such companies which were built on hope.

WorldCom has progressed beyond hope to acquire a profits stream, but only just. Adding MCI to its voracious list of takeovers would make sense, bringing synergy and cost savings not available to BT. But, with the prospect of being beaten by WorldCom in the equation, BT's share price has already strengthened, adding to the value of its offer. It is not impossible that, as the regulators plough through their inquiries the two offers could come more in line.

That would give BT more leverage should it want to retain an involvement in Concert, its existing link with MCI. What is not yet clear is what would be BT's preferred solution to the tangle that has emerged in the US. The instant reaction of the City was that it should take the speediest route out of the entanglement but,

given the enthusiasm Sir Peter Bonfield had for the link, this may not be his choice.

If he were still keen on joining forces with MCI, he could do worse than indulge in a little spin-doctoring against the sky high WorldCom price. Throw in fears over the regulatory hurdles ahead, and the game may not be over.

Blood still flowing at United Utilities

Talk of yet more heads rolling in United Utilities is a worrying sign that Sir Desmond Pitcher still wields the cash, in spite of a sword hanging over his own head.

The hasty exit of John Tetlow, the company secretary, has been attributed to health grounds. But insiders, surprised at the quick departure, believe that Sir Desmond has exerted his influence again. Mr Tetlow, it is thought, worked too closely with Brian Staples, the axed chief executive, for his own survival.

Blood-spilling is endemic at United Utilities. It was the sacking of Mr Staples that quickened the institutional calls for an end to Sir Desmond. Investors, un-

easy at the autocratic style of a man who had already seen off one chief executive, demanded that Sir Desmond gave up the reins of executive chairman earlier than his planned retirement date of 2000.

United Utilities staff may hope that the date is brought forward early enough to guard against further axe wielding.

All is expected to be revealed in the next few weeks after the completion of a review into the business and the search by headhunters for a new chairman. Advisers say that a shortlist is emerging.

No doubt the recruitment consultants will have placed diplomacy and delegation high on their list of requirements. For whoever succeeds Sir Desmond, when he chooses to go, will need to do much repairing of morale at the multi-utility in the North West.

Bank notes

INVESTMENT banking needs big pockets and brave hearts. Martin Taylor's decision that Barclays could not play the game alone only serves to highlight the difficulties facing another British high street bank that thought it could join the big league. Pressure on NatWest can only increase as a result of today's news. Selling off bits and pieces will not be enough to assuage the critics who believe that NatWest should leave investment banking well alone.

United lifts mis-selling cover by £79m

By GAVIN LUMSDEN

UNITED ASSURANCE has more than doubled provisions for clearing its pensions mis-selling backlog to £150 million in a desperate attempt to meet the deadlines set by the Personal Investment Authority.

With just four weeks to go before its deadline for completing priority cases, George Mack, group chief executive, said only half of the 3,300 people involved had been offered compensation. He said United had "a mountain to climb" to meet the PIA target but would be working hard to do so.

United risks a large fine from the PIA if it misses the deadline. This week the regulator imposed a £450,000 penalty on Friends Provident for failing to meet a similar deadline in March. Any delay will also threaten a second PIA deadline at the end of April.

Mr Mack blamed United's lack of progress on the difficulty of getting information from clients as well as state and occupational pension funds. He said the £79 million increase in provisions, which includes an

exceptional charge of £68.4 million to shareholders, would be used to fund guaranteed schemes and make unconditional offers of reinstatement.

Guaranteed-type schemes have been offered by a number of insurers as a short cut to completing the pensions review. With these schemes companies promise policyholders will not suffer financially even if they are not reinstated in a company or state pension.

United also said it was setting up a new management services company to pass on an estimated £37 million in annual cost savings from the £146 billion merger between United Friendly and Refuge last year. It also revealed the sale of its loss-making Financial Planning arm to Friends Provident. Pre-tax profits on continuing activities, before exceptional charges, in the first half of the year leapt to £158 million (£86 million). There is an interim dividend of 7p, up 30 per cent, and a final payment for the year of 14p (25p) is forecast.

Scottish Telecoms 'float' talk

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY

SPECULATION that ScottishPower could float off its telecoms division, Scottish Telecom, was reignited yesterday when the company briefed City analysts on prospects for the business.

ScottishPower compared its telecoms arm with a range of similar businesses, including Energis, the National Grid's operation, which is to be floated. It is thought that Scottish Telecom could be worth £700 million as an independent entity.

The operation, which broke even in the last financial year, will make £4 million profit this year, according to Rod Matthews, its chief executive. This is based on sales of £110 million, which have more than doubled from £54 million the previous year. Mr Matthews told analysts that Scottish Telecom, launched three years ago, was aiming for 10 per cent of Scotland's £2 billion telecoms market by 2000, double its current share.

T&N silent on £1.23bn Federal bid

By GEORGE SIVELY

A BOARD meeting at T&N, the car components group, broke up yesterday with no word on how the directors viewed the £1.23 billion bid from Federal-Mogul of Michigan launched last Friday.

No announcement is imminent. Sir Colin Hope, T&N chairman, and the board are talking to Federal-Mogul, whose bid team remains in London, and other companies who expressed an interest in T&N during the summer.

Analysts believe that Federal-Mogul is in pole position, however, because of the detailed talks already held with T&N during July. But it would appear that the four big shareholders that control more than 50 per cent of T&N are holding out for much higher terms than Federal-Mogul's 235p a share indicated offer.

Yesterday T&N shares rose 3p to 249p against the 270p or so at which the big four would appear to begin to think about accepting.

English & Overseas puts £5.6m into Oriel

ENGLISH & Overseas Properties (E&OP), the property investment minnow, is branching out into hotels by investing £5.6 million in Oriel Leisure, an independent hotel management company (Dunelm, Walsh writes).

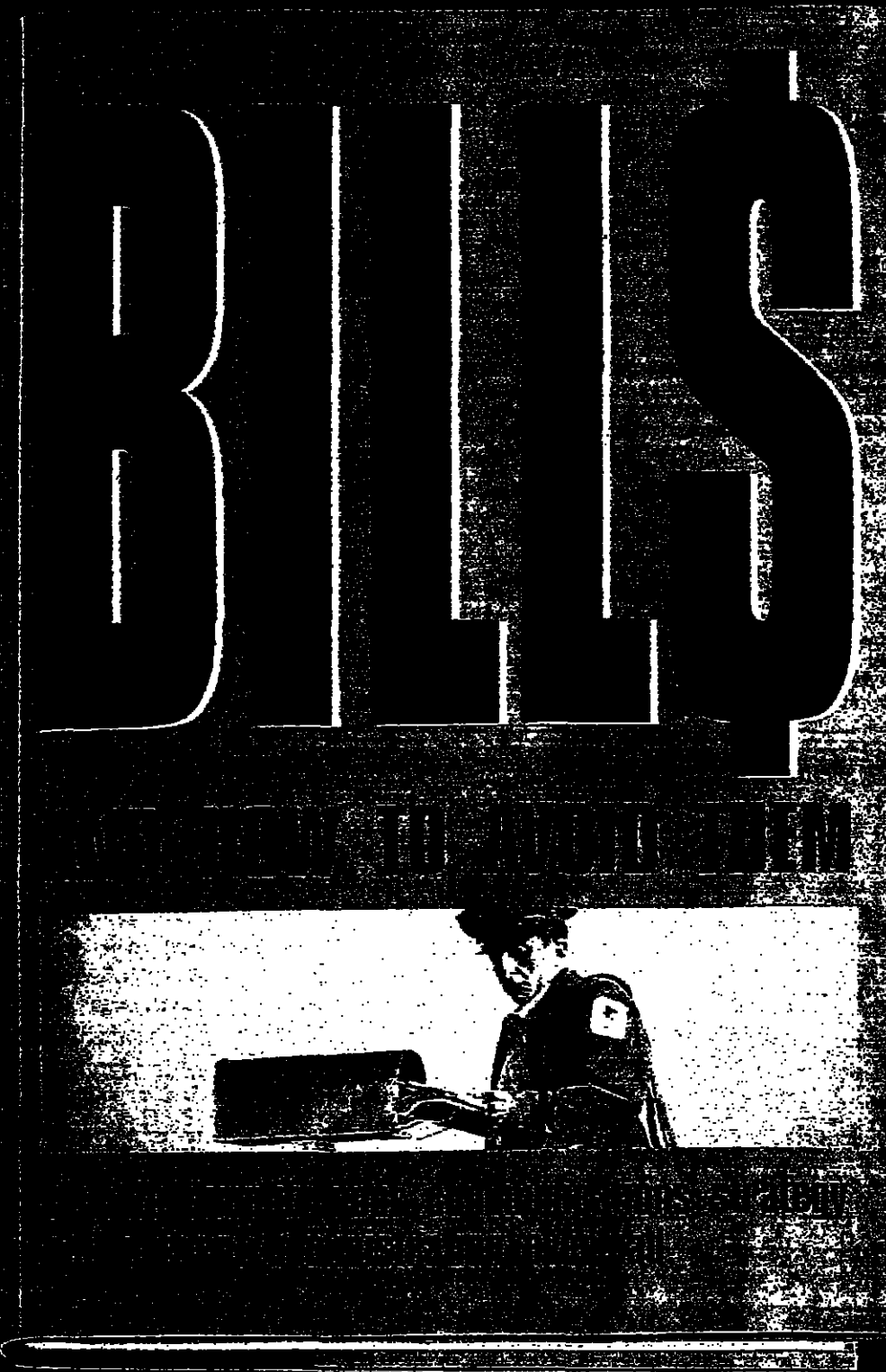
Oriel, founded in 1991 to run distressed hotel assets for banks and receivers, will use the money to start development of a chain of budget Holiday Inn Express hotels under a franchise deal with Bass.

E&OP's investment will take the form of a mix of ordinary and convertible preference

shares that will give control to E&OP on conversion. Jim Clark, E&OP's chief executive, said that its "ideal scenario" would be a flotation of Oriel in four to five years' time.

On top of the £5.6 million, Tho Tettramand, chairman of E&OP, and a former Holiday Inn franchisee, has personally committed £4.5 million. With bank borrowings, Oriel expects to be able to assemble a war chest of £25 million.

Oriel has contracted to develop between 15 and 20 hotels, mostly alongside pubs, at about £3.5 million each.



Tim Flanders had his eye on the big picture. By moving all his organisation's phones over to Orange he'd get 50 phones on a single Talk Plan and one bill instead of 50. He'd capitalise on the big monthly savings that pooling 5000 inclusive minutes would achieve. And with Orange international calls from the UK costing 20% less than BT's standard rates, the cash would be rolling in. Nobody need ever know that he sorted it all out in his lunch hour by calling Orange.

Give your company an unfair advantage.

Call Orange Direct Business Sales on 0800 731 3330. Or visit www.orange.co.uk



high-tech Telecom

Ignore scare stories about Britain joining EMU early

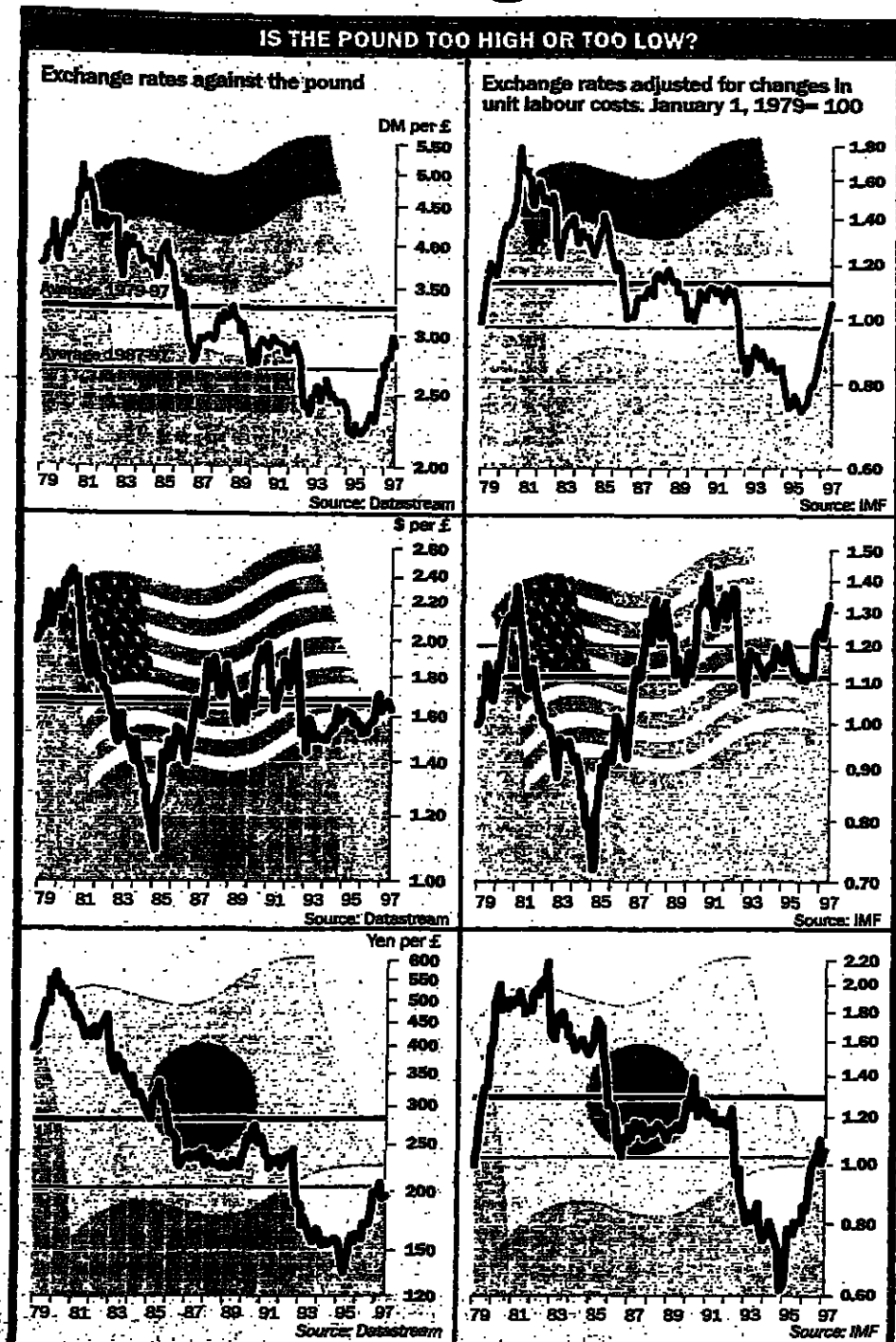
Blair will want to win the next election before risking a single currency referendum

The pound is now back to exactly where it was last Thursday, before the dramatic prediction in the *Financial Times* that Tony Blair was about to announce a referendum on Britain joining the European monetary union. This is understandable, since the story raised more questions than it answered. Here, then, are some answers to the ten questions that seem most important to me.

1) Assuming EMU goes ahead in 1999, will Britain join? Not in 1999, but probably after 2002 if the single currency survives that long. But this is hardly news. Even the Tory Eurosceptics never demanded a permanent guarantee against EMU membership. "Never say never" is a slogan that almost all politicians understand and accept.

2) What, then, has changed as a result of last week's story? The Government, according to the story, is moving towards a decision to join EMU well before 2002. In order to do this Tony Blair would have to call a referendum before the next general election. According to some political commentators close to Gordon Brown, Labour sees attractions in calling a referendum as early as possible, to capitalise on its present popularity with the voters and to give the Prime Minister a free hand to join EMU whenever he sees fit.

3) Is the story about early EMU membership and a referendum credible? No. There are numerous economic arguments against joining early — for example, the wide divergence between the British and German business cycles — but the clinching objection is political. For Tony Blair the risks of a referendum seem much too high. Nobody can guarantee that Mr Blair's record of personal popularity would be translated into support for the Government on EMU. The obstacle is not so much that public opinion at present runs against the euro. Voters' opinions on EMU are generally believed to be soft and open to persuasion by both sides in this argument. The Euro-enthusiasts believe this justifies the risk of a referendum, but the softness of public opinion on Europe can cut both ways. In 1992, President Mitterrand was confident of overwhelming support for his snap referendum on the Maastricht treaty: in fact the "petit oui" ended up as a majority of 50.3 to 49.7. But even if Mr Blair thought he had a 70 per cent chance of winning, he would not want to risk a referendum, since the consequence of defeat would



be catastrophic, while the rewards of victory would be small, or even negative (see question 5).
4) Why is a referendum so risky? Mr Blair's authority would be shattered if he gratuitously called and then lost a referendum on an issue that the Opposition and the media would turn (quite rightly) into a vote of confidence on the Prime Minister's constitutional and economic judgment. Mr Blair would become a lame duck as surely as President Chirac has in France.
5) But wouldn't an early referendum split the Tories, leaving Mr Blair with nothing to fear, whether he won or lost? On the contrary. A referendum on early membership of EMU is the event most likely to unite all wings of the Conservative Party. Kenneth Clarke would probably have no hesitation in campaigning about a decision to join EMU on any specific date such as January 2000. He would argue that, while he supported the single currency in principle, the Government had missed the chance of becoming

a founder member and had not done enough to bring the British and German economies into line. And if Mr Blair called a referendum demanding an open mandate to join EMU at a time of his own choosing? The Tories would find it even easier to unite in attacking him for demanding a blank cheque. To defeat the Government in a referendum would transform the Tories' morale and their standing in the country. It might even give Mr Clarke a chance to re-enter Tory politics without betraying his pro-European views. Mr Blair must also consider the risks of victory. By leading Britain into early membership of EMU, Mr Blair would put himself in the same position as John Major in 1990, bearing personal responsibility for all the consequences of all economic decisions made in Frankfurt, over which he would have little influence and no control.
6) What, then, is the alternative to an early referendum if the Government eventually wants to join EMU? Instead of calling a referendum, Mr Blair could make membership of EMU after

2002 a plank of his manifesto in the next general election. The Tories would not be able to unite in opposition to such a manifesto commitment, since many in principle believe that such decisions should be taken in elections, rather than referendums. Alternatively, Mr Blair could call a referendum immediately after the next general election. If he won the election, he would be likely to win the referendum. Anyway, he would by then be on course to achieve his over-riding political ambition — to be the first Labour Prime Minister to serve two full terms.
7) Won't these arguments against a referendum collapse in 1999, once the British people see EMU up and running? Not at all. Although EMU will formally commence on January 1, 1999, nothing visible will actually happen. It will certainly be impossible to claim that EMU had succeeded (or failed) until several years after the starting date. Europe will certainly not erect trade barriers against British exporters and banks will not leave the City of London in the early stages of EMU — especially if

it is generally believed that Britain will join after another general election around 2002. If anything, the first few years of EMU are actually likely to see a greater concentration of activity in London's financial markets, as small financial centres such as Milan, Madrid and Amsterdam close down.

8) All these are tactical arguments about timing, so why should anyone care? Surely it makes no difference whether Britain joins in 2002, 2000 or 1999? In the very long run this may be true. But timing is crucial for three reasons. First, it is possible (though unlikely) that the next election could produce a government with a fundamentally different British policy towards EMU. Secondly, and more plausibly, EMU might "fail" or at least cause serious economic and political tensions in its early years. Britain's gains from remaining outside the potential financial and political turbulence would almost certainly outweigh its loss of influence over decisions on the implementation of EMU, nearly all of which have already been made or will be made in the months immediately before January 1999.

Finally, the question of timing will have a major influence on financial and economic conditions in Britain today. If Britain decided to join EMU, it would have to join the European exchange-rate mechanism (ERM) and announce a target exchange rate — the figure most often mentioned is DM2.65 to the pound. The economic impact of such an announcement would depend entirely on the length of the run-up to EMU, as discussed in the next question.
9) Wouldn't the British industry gain from a more competitive exchange rate if Britain announced it would join EMU at a rate of DM2.65 to the pound?

The first point to note is that no country has ever joined the ERM (never mind a permanent monetary union) at an exchange rate so far from its current market level (which is DM2.86). Even supposing that this breach of etiquette (also known as "competitive devaluation") were permitted, it is not clear whether the pound would go down or up. If Mr Blair said he planned to join EMU at DM2.65 in 2000, the present difference between British and German interest rates might mean the pound falling slightly from its present level (to about DM2.82). But if Britain joined EMU at DM2.65 in 2002, the pound could actually rise above DM3, since the present differential between German and British interest rates would compensate investors for a devaluation of more than 10 per cent over five years.

10) What then should I do as an investor? My advice would be to ignore stories about EMU and judge sterling, gilts and equities on their fundamental values. And what do these fundamentals suggest? I only promised to answer ten questions.

Waterstone vision of a books market for middle-brow readers

When WH Smith announced the company had rejected a surprise bid by Tim Waterstone, observers assumed he was after control of Waterstone's, the bookshop chain that he founded and then sold to WH Smith. There was some amazement when it turned out that the bid was for the whole group.

"I can't bear to watch the decline of Smith's retail," he said yesterday. "It had no like-for-like growth last year. It is an extraordinary story of decline."

His idea for the WH Smith high street shops, which he has been mulling over since the beginning of this year, is to bring in a lot of the ideas behind the Waterstone's bookshops and behind his new venture, the Daisy and Tom children's shop in the King's Road.

Mr Waterstone wants to fill at least 50 per cent of the space with books, with about four times as many books in stock as are currently held by the business. But, unlike Waterstone's, the books on the shelves would be mainly middle-brow. "I'd have every title ever written by Catherine Cookson and every one ever written by Joanna Trollope," he said. "I'd have minor authors and lots of books on gardening, reference books, children's books, lots of things that Waterstone's doesn't really do," he said.

The model for the look would be Daisy and Tom's children's book department. "It would be a lot softer and more elegant than WH Smith is now," he said. "It is a subtle thing."

Video and music would go from the shops, but stationery, which he likes for its high margins, would be built up. "I'd do it incomparably better. The range is not great enough now. I'd make it an Aladdin's cave," he said.

The other area he wants to build up is news and magazines. "Instead of contracting the ranges, I'd do the reverse. I'd stock every foreign and minority newspaper," he said.

The WHS bid has the feel of a personal crusade, says Sarah Cunningham

Stealing another idea from Waterstone's, which he always insisted should only employ graduates, the staff of WH Smith would also be much more highly trained and motivated.

He speaks with infectious enthusiasm and clearly has a strong vision for how the underperforming shops could be changed. To most analysts, the ideas sound appealing but appallingly expensive. This is something he refuses: "Everyone says that Waterstone's didn't make money at the beginning, but it always made money at branch level," he counters. "We just ploughed all the money back into opening new branches."

The whole basis of Mr Waterstone's plan is that he would get same-store sales growth at WH Smith up to about 5 per cent. The Waterstone's chain has much better growth than that, and he feels it does not need changes made to the way it is run.



WH Smith: growth needed

"Alan Giles (who runs for WH Smith) is wonderful. All it needs is a great wedge of capex (capital expenditure) to build up the size of the shops."

One part of the proposal that has caused some scepticism among WH Smith shareholders is his insistence that Daisy and Tom be brought into the main group. He says that the sum of £35 million WH Smith has put on this is unfair, but he firmly believes in the business and insists it would be a core part of the group. He is also keen to keep Smith's news distribution business, but he does not like its book distribution side and is keen to unload its large music business. It would probably be easy to sell Virgin Our Price to Virgin, but the American music businesses could prove more difficult to sell.

Smith's main shareholders were curious yesterday to hear about Mr Waterstone's plans for the group, but highly sceptical about the finances. There is some suspicion that Tim Waterstone is either planning to come back with an improved offer or is just trying to get his hands back on his bookshops. "The deal as it looks now just doesn't quite stack up," David Manning, of Foreign and Colonial, said.

Another shareholder said that Mr Waterstone has proved himself to be "clearly very successful in a very focused environment", but was less sure how he would cope with looking after a whole group. John Richards, retail analyst at NatWest Markets, believes that whatever Mr Waterstone's record and vision may be, shareholders "want money rather than bits of paper".

"Tim Waterstone," he said, "has a lot of creative retail ideas, but is not very conscious of the bottom line". It is not the best reference for the job of chief executive of WH Smith, although no one doubts that for too long creative retail ideas have been in sadly short supply.

BUSINESS LETTER

Shareholders should vote on executive remuneration

From the Managing Director of Meis Ltd

Sir, It is a matter of concern to me as an adviser on executive remuneration that Hampel's proposals will reduce transparency and help hide the topic of executive remuneration from shareholders. This retrograde proposal will allow the few companies, who are so inclined, to abuse the system.

I disagree with Hampel and have for some time felt a vote on executive remuneration was both practical and highly desirable. If such voting was introduced,

shareholders would always give their support to well designed and effectively communicated executive remuneration policies.

It is only those poorly designed and communicated policies that would encounter shareholder hostility, and rightly so.

At the moment, shareholder concern can only be expressed either through the back door or through voting against the re-election of a director. This might be regarded as slightly extreme. Attending shareholders should be allowed to vote in favour of the directors, but at

the same time express views that the package is, say, too rich.

Therefore, the suggestion by the NAFI that the remuneration committee's report should be a voting matter at AGMs should receive the wholehearted support from both remuneration committees and shareholders.

Yours faithfully,
DAVID M W BROOKS,
Managing Director,
Meis Limited,
Performance Management
Consulting,
1 Castle Yard,
Richmond upon Thames.

Fee fi fo fum

WARNINGS that last year would be the high-water mark for City fees and it would be bread and dripping under new Labour were ill-founded, because this year looks like setting another record: Philip Healey, editor of *Acquisitions Monthly*, expects fees to hit £1.2 billion. The number of deals in the first nine months is up, but their actual value was £7.4 billion lower at £35.2 billion. Yet the fees keep rising. This suggests the City is charging more for less work, and getting away with it.



"What do you mean it's good not to talk about it?"

it, does it not? Healey says it is all too reminiscent of the boom of the late 1980s. "It's becoming quite crazy. But if you are involved in it, it seems quite normal." In terms of value of deals done, at present the Americans are ahead. Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley at first and third place, bracketing Schroders.

CHARMING but empty, the Lake District. Which must explain the competition that runs in the Westmorland Gazette, heading for the stock market as part of the Ball feature, the paper prints a picture of a field of sheep. "Look carefully at the position of the sheep and then use your skill and judgment to place a cross at the exact point where you think the dog's nose was." The competition is called *Spot the Dog*. Spot, Spot, loveable Spot, he's soft and cuddly and he smiles a lot...

Odd couple

STRANGE, the sudden emergence of Ian Martin into the WH Smith arena as Tim Waterstone's partner. He is a



hard-headed Scottish financier. Waterstone is the man who left the entire takings from the first day's trade of his first bookshop, 1924 in all, on the Circle Line. An unlikely couple, but good friends, it seems.

Martin previously ran a British fund for KKR but could never persuade the Americans to part with cash to back his projects, in particular a break-up bid for GrandMet. I hear, he had quit the latter with £356,000 after losing out in the battle for the top job. Martin is chairman of Unigate but has always wanted to get to that top job at GrandMet. You and I, on walking out on our employer with half a million quid in the bank, might not be in a hurry

to walk back. But the rich are indeed different.

GREAT excitement in adland over news that Maurice Saatchi, himself the owner of a Bentley, would be peddling Rolls-Royces, a product that I always assumed sold itself — I mean, you hardly stand outside the showroom agonising between a Roller or a Ford Orion, do you? The story was shifted down a couple of gears by an embarrassed-sounding Vickers, which owns the luxury car brand. Yes, there has been contact with M&C Saatchi over raising the value of used Rollers in the US. Nothing so vulgar as an ad campaign. And don't, please, say used. The phrase is "previously owned".

Paris match

TERENCE CONRAN is opening a new restaurant. In Paris. (I mean Sir Terence, of course, except that Terry, as we metropolitan sophisticates call him, now omits any mention of his title in conversation or correspondence). He has found a site, and it will open at the end of next year. A long time to build a brasserie, surely?

"Let me tell you how a restaurant works," says Conran, and I recall, suddenly, that he is known to have a bit of a

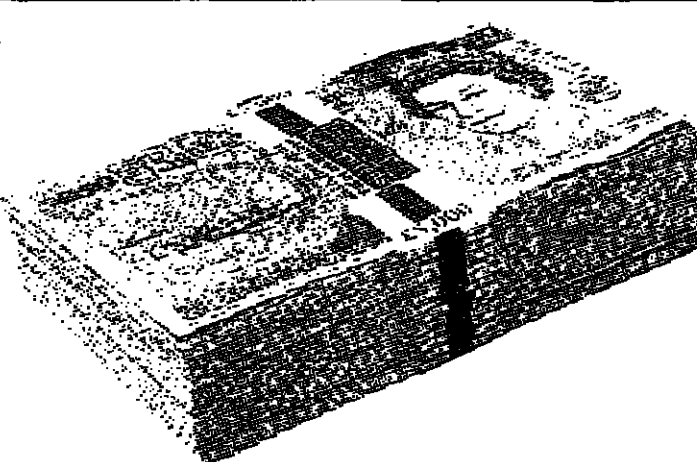
short fuse. "You find the space, in the location that you are interested in. You have to go through all the planning permission, fire safety and so on. Gradually you start to make decisions about the kind of food you are going to serve and the price level." So the venue has as yet no name, no chef and no menu. Conran believes French restaurants are in the doldrums. If so, he has an opportunity to put this right next spring. He has been invited across to Paris to lecture on the subject. The invitation came from Paul Bocuse, the grandest frangin in French cheldom.

MARTIN WALLER



Terence Conran is taking on the French at his own gastronomic game

What do you look for in a franchise opportunity?



Now is your chance to become part of a highly successful International franchise group. Cash Converters is a quality retailer of previously owned goods. We purchase merchandise from local people, refurbish it, give it a 60 day warranty and then sell it back to the community. We're offering you the opportunity to join this highly successful venture. Our methods are proven, they have worked in over 400 stores worldwide with 97 operating here in the UK. To learn more about the Cash Converters story Contact 01920 485696 or see us on stand H30 at the National Franchise Exhibition.

CASH CONVERTERS
A BETTER WAY TO SELL
A GREAT PLACE TO SHOP

Cash Converters UK Limited
Cash Converters House
Westmill Road
Ware, Herts SG12 0EF
Tel: 01920 485 696

CALL TODAY 01920 485696

Equities take a breather

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	6
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Unilever to sell coffee business

Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch food and consumer products group, has put its Australian and New Zealand coffee business, worth A\$90 million (£41 million), up for sale.

The divisions are being sold as a single unit to concentrate on ice cream and tea operations. The divisions, which are profitable, came as part of the Bushells acquisition made nearly two years ago, and they employ 231 people in Australia and 43 in New Zealand.

The brands being sold include Robert Timms, Pablo and Faggs and will be sold as a going concern.

B&R wins

Shell Expro, a joint venture between Royal/Dutch Shell and Exxon, has awarded a £20 million contract to Brown and Root, a subsidiary of Halliburton, the US energy and engineering group, to serve Shell's offshore installations. The five-year contract covers the management and operations at the Altens operation and Torry Marine bases in Aberdeen.

Buying back

Care First, the healthcare group, is to buy back up to 8.44 million shares, or 5 per cent. They may be purchased at a maximum price of not more than 5 per cent above the average middle market quotation for the five business days before the deal is done.

R-R contract

Reyrolle Projects, Rolls-Royce's Malaysian joint venture, has won a £15 million contract to build two new substations and extend two others in the Malaysian state of Sabah.

Tool deal

Vibroplant has bought Domindo Tool Hire from Rentokil Initial for £1.3 million cash.

Large firms 'worst for delaying payments'

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

FEWER than two out of ten UK companies pay their bills on time and large businesses are the worst offenders for slow payment.

Figures from a Dun & Bradstreet survey of more than 86,600 companies showing that 81.7 per cent of businesses runs up overdue accounts, come as the Government closes its Green Paper consultations on late payment today. Fewer than 10 per cent of large companies pay bills within pre-arranged terms, and among large manufacturers, only 6.6 per cent make prompt payment, according to the study.

Philip Mellor, senior analyst at Dun & Bradstreet, said: "With only two out of ten businesses paying their bills on time, we feel that these figures fully support our case for legislation in favour of a statutory right to interest on late payment. It is clear that voluntary measures which have been introduced over the past ten years have had no effect on changing the business culture."

The Government has set out plans to "end the culture of late payment" as well as plans to enable small companies to claim interest payment penalties from those that do not pay on time. Legislation is expected next summer.

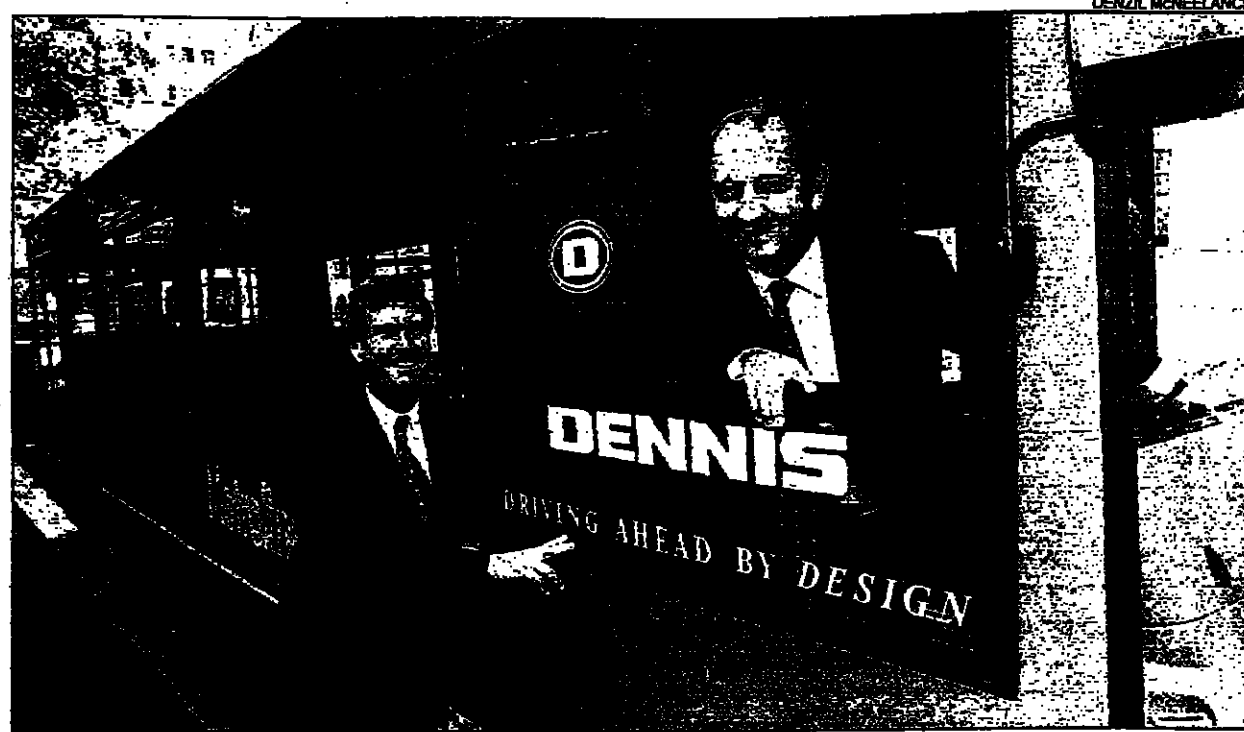
But the plans laid out in the Green Paper launched by Barbara Roche, the Industry Minister with responsibility for small business, have been roundly criticised by business groups such as the Confederation of British Industry and the Institute of Directors. They claim that a statutory right to interest will not reverse the practice of poor payment and will not help the cashflow of

companies that are owed payment.

According to Dun & Bradstreet, 23.2 per cent of small businesses pay on time, while 13.8 per cent of medium-sized companies make prompt payment and only 9.7 per cent of large companies meet bill deadlines.

On very late payment, 9.5 per cent of small businesses pay more than a month after they should have done. For large businesses the figure is 8.1 per cent and for medium-sized companies the rate is 4.2 per cent.

The best payers are in financial services, in which some 31.6 per cent of companies settle accounts on time. The worst performers are manufacturers, with a prompt payment rate of only 14 per cent.



Brendon Geary, left, finance director, and Stephen Burton will provide London's first double-deckers since privatisation

Trinity wins £12m bus order

TRINITY HOLDINGS, the maker and exporter of specialised vehicles, has won a £12 million order for double-decker London buses from Stagecoach, the transport group (Fraser Nelson writes).

The 100 Dennis Dart vehicles will be the first new double-deckers to be bought

for the capital since privatisation of its bus services.

Trinity made more than 1,000 buses and fire engines in the six months to July 31, helping its interim pre-tax profits to rise to £9.13 million, from £8.06 million. Earnings per share rose to 10.8p (9.7p), and an interim dividend of

3.05p (2.8p) is due to be paid on January 30.

Trinity spent £500,000 restructuring its assembly plant at Warwick, absorbing all charges in the first half. A £3.7 million extension of its Guildford plant, increasing capacity by 25 per cent, is due for completion within two months.

The company intends to re-name itself Dennis Group.

Stephen Burton, chief executive, said the UK bus market is 20 per cent bigger than last year, adding £25 million to Trinity's order book, offsetting problems posed by sterling's strength. The shares rose 6 1/2p to 302 1/2p.

Energy group to raise £12m

By GEORGE SIVELL

INTERNATIONAL Energy Group, which has operations in the Channel Islands, Portugal, the Isle of Man and Britain, is to raise £12.38 million in a placing and a one-for-four offer to shareholders. The company will use the proceeds to finance capital expenditure for the development of its British natural gas business.

The company said that trading for the current year is in line with expectations, with the costs associated with the development of the British natural gas business offset by profits arising from non-core property sales. It added that the development of its UK natural gas business is "accelerating at a faster rate than initially expected".

In the six months to June 30, pre-tax profits rose 35 per cent, to £5.18 million, on sales of £42.6 million (£38.8 million). Earnings per share rose from 5.61p to 7.68p. The interim dividend rises from 1.16p to 1.20p.

Swedish bank bids £1.38bn for insurer

By OUR CITY STAFF

SKANDINAVISKA Enskilda Banken, the Swedish bank, bid 16.8 billion Swedish crowns (£1.38 billion) for Trygg-Hansa, the insurance company, yesterday.

SE-banken bid 244 Swedish crowns a share and made an alternative bid of 13 A shares of the proposed new entity for every five Trygg-Hansa shares. The cash offer amounts to a premium of 30 per cent and the share offer

one of 27 per cent over the last ten days of trading.

The directors of Trygg Foundation, the largest single shareholder, with 23.7 per cent of the shares and 39.4 per cent of the votes, have agreed to accept the share offer.

The two companies estimate that the takeover will make possible annual synergy gains of the order of 775 million Swedish crowns at the pre-tax level within five years.

THE TIMES

MONEY MATTERS.

Start planning for your future with The Times 4-part Money Guide. Get part one, free this Saturday.

CHANGING TIMES

EVERYONE RESPONDS TO A LETTER



32 UNIT TRUST PRICES

[illegible]

1997 **Computers to export through**

ball clubs drive
heavy full-year

Expert Bomb

THE WORLD

Reuters to expand customer base through the Internet

By RAYMOND SNODDY
MEDIA EDITOR

REUTERS, the international information and news agency group, plans to counter any possible threat from online services by using Internet technology to reach a wider range of customers.

The group has launched a range of new products including Reuters Investor, a system that will allow private investors to get information for their own personal investments through bank websites.

ABN Amro in The Netherlands and Direkt Anlage, a subsidiary of Bayerische

Hypo Bank in Germany, have already begun offering the service to their customers on a Reuters-operated public website. Private investors can also use the subscription service to deal in shares. Twelve further pilot trials are now running within institutions in six other European countries, including six British banks.

Jean-Claude Marchand, Reuters president for Europe, the Middle East and Africa, said the company, noted for its sophisticated dealing systems for a relatively small number of market professionals, hoped to apply Internet technology to reach millions.

"There are some 100,000 bank branches in Europe with a need to service customers with timely and accessible information," Mr Marchand said. Reuters estimates the number of active private investors in Europe will rise from about 600,000 now to around two million by the year 2001.

Reuters will charge banks between \$15 (£9) and \$20 a month per user, depending on content, but the banks may charge a lower price or none at all for their best private investor customers.

Two other new services, Reuters Markets Monitor and Reuters Markets View, offer

packages of data, news and historic information for use on bank intranets — or private internal networks. The Markets Monitor, which will have real-time information, will cost around \$200 per user per month. The Markets View, based more on historic information, will cost around \$40. More Reuters Internet and intranet products were on the way.

The core of the Reuters business, which had £2.9 billion revenue and £701 million profit in 1996, will continue to be the 400,000 screens in financial institutions and dealing rooms. But increasingly

the company will use Internet technology to extend its reach to banks and corporations as well as private investors.

Simon Thomson, Reuters marketing director for Europe, Middle East and Africa, said: "What we are now doing is launching products that take us off the trading floor to reach areas we have not been able to reach in the past."

Mr Marchand said he did not see any threat to Reuters from the public Internet because people will continue to want the high quality information that only organisations such as Reuters could provide.

Football clubs drift offside with heavy full-year losses

By CHRIS AYRES

SHEFFIELD UNITED and Loftus Road, the football club owners, both paid heavy financial penalties for failing to get their teams into the Premier League last season.

Sheffield, which has seen its share price more than halve to 53p since it floated, yesterday revealed that its pre-tax profits of £59,000 had turned into losses of £5.9 million in the year to June 30. Turnover was £5.1 million, up 8 per cent from £4.8 million.

Loftus Road, which is chaired by Chris Wright and combines Queens Park Rangers and Wasps, the rugby club, made a £7.1 million pre-tax loss in its first year as a public company. Its share price has also diverged, from a high of 106p in January to yesterday's price of 44p.

Charles Green, chief executive of Sheffield, admitted that the shares had been overpriced at more than 100p. "What people must remember is that 78 per cent of our share price is supported by our business assets, and we have virtually no debt."

Sheffield's losses per share grew from 0.51p to 20.09p, while Loftus Road's losses stood at 20.1p. Neither company will pay a dividend.

Loftus Road yesterday said it had appointed Stephen Oakley as its new chief executive, and that Clive Berfin and Geoff Huckstep, heads of QPR and Wasps respectively, would stand down.

□ Silver Shield, the replacement windscreen supplier that recently bought Swansea City Football Club, has appointed Peter Day as chief executive of its sports and leisure division.



Chris Wright, chairman of Loftus Road, saw the company make losses in its first year

Accounts affair still dogs Burn Stewart

By DOMINIC WALSH

BURN STEWART Distillers, the Scotch whisky producer, continues to suffer a hangover from last year's accounting problems. Its shares, trading at around 94p before the matter came to light, fell another 2½p to 44p yesterday in spite of a sharp jump in the company's annual profits.

The accounting change insisted on by Price Waterhouse, the company's auditor, forced Burn Stewart to exclude £5.1 million of revenue and £2.3 million of profit from last year's figures. Although much of that has now been recovered, there is a £775,000 provision. Bill Thornton, chairman, admitted yesterday: "This has quite badly damaged our reputation."

At the time of the debacle, it was suggested that Price Waterhouse would probably be dumped, but Ian Bankier, managing director, said that shareholders had decided that the firm should be retained. He admitted, however, that the relationship remained strained.

The inclusion of the excluded revenue pushed annual turnover up by 29 per cent to £70 million, while the inclusion of £1.4 million of profit helped pre-tax profits to rise from £1.01 million to £3.56 million.

Mr Thornton said that although there was evidence of higher prices, profits remained under pressure and gross margins had remained static at 24.5 per cent.

Earnings per share rose from 2.94p to 3.32p. A final dividend of 1.7p makes an unchanged year's total of 3.4p.

The God Dome team shows way for public sector

Jason Nissé looks at EDS, the American data company aiding Hector the inspector

If you were casting a baddie in a futuristic thriller, you could do worse than base him on Alex Kreymer. With his cropped hair, pointy ears and accent floating somewhere between Moscow and Miami, he is a million light-years from Hector the tax inspector, the bowler-hatted figure that the Inland Revenue uses to promote self-assessment. However, he is in charge of the £1.6 billion contract for data processing that the Revenue handed to EDS, the US information technology giant.

The ten-year deal is at a critical point. Originally it was worth only £1 billion, on the basis of declining payments to EDS as it saved more and more money for the Revenue. However, the contract was controversially upped to £1.6 billion when EDS persuaded the Revenue to let it take charge of back-office operations for self-assessment.

Some eight million self-assessment tax forms are involved, and EDS has had up to 500 people working on the project at any one time, and, according to Kreymer, has delivered all systems early — including a huge data warehouse that lets tax inspectors browse through tax forms to pick up cheats and an Intranet system to link the dozens of tax offices and thousands of inspectors.

If that were not enough pressure for Kreymer and his team, the National Audit Office is to publish a report on the EDS contract this month. Awarded when Conservative privatisation was at its zenith, the deal included the transfer of 2,300 Revenue technical staff, along with their offices in Telford, Woking and Basingstoke. This was a model for "outsourcing" that the Tories planned for big areas of the public sector, notably through the Change programme that sought to privatise much of the Department of Social Security.

When the Labour Party came to power, all bets were off. In opposition, Labour had been a stern critic of EDS and had roasted the firm at a session of the Commons Public Accounts Committee.

However, as in many areas, Labour has changed its attitude as power has become a reality. EDS has recently won a share of the contract for ticketing on London Transport, work to computerise an element of air traffic control and part of a DSS consultancy agreement. It is confident of

winning more business — but there is a problem. Faced by poor financial results in the US, the headquarters in Plano, Texas (known as the "God Dome" to EDS insiders) demanded a 10 per cent cut in the headcount across the board. Kreymer has tried to insulate the Revenue team from much of this — though the DSS operation is facing up to 200 job cuts with the closure of the Swindon processing centre that EDS took over in a similar outsourcing deal. However, up to a quarter of the 2,300 Revenue staff put into EDS no longer work on Revenue projects. Not all have left EDS. Doug Topple, who had been 36 years with the Revenue, spent a year on EDS's logistics operation for

The days of making employees shave off their beards have gone

the Royal Navy and now heads an EDS team running cheque processing for the Royal Bank of Scotland. Others are working in Canada, Australia and Derby, where EDS has a big project with Rolls-Royce.

Many of the staff had been with the Revenue for decades. Alan Bell, who is now in charge of community affairs for the whole of EDS in the UK, began working as a tax inspector in Bradford in 1965. Liz Hume, EDS's human resources manager, had been with the Revenue in Glasgow, London and Telford for 26 years. "I didn't want to move," she admits. "Then I became resigned to it, then I started to accept it and then I began to look forward to it."

The switch came in two tranches — the first in June 1994, and the second 18 months later. Revenue

people found themselves working side by side with colleagues who had transferred to EDS. Many found the process frustrating, with those in the second tranche often feeling left behind. When the two sides came together, Kreymer sent each member of staff a chocolate with a note saying: "Welcome to EDS. Tranche one and tranche two are united again."

The process of bringing 2,300 staff into EDS is nothing new. Ever since General Motors bought the group from Ross Perot in the 1980s, EDS has become expert at "transitioning" people into the organisation.

The company is evangelical in its approach to "transitioning", wanting new employees not only to join it, but to love it and accept its philosophy. However, the days of making employees shave off their beards (a Perot obsession) have gone, as Paul Ballard, head of technical strategy for the self-assessment project, testifies. He had a reputation for sporting a beard and floral boots. Ballard tends to turn up in a business suit, but still likes to wear the boots occasionally to surprise people.

Joining EDS was not as much of an adverse cultural change as many of the Revenue staff had feared. Years of cost-cutting in the Civil Service had left many of them demotivated and concerned about their career opportunities. "In the Revenue, we were considered to be somewhere off at the side," says Sukhi Gill, a software specialist who was once a tax inspector in Bradford. "If you were a technical expert, there was a glass ceiling to promotion. But being in a technology company means there are lots of opportunities that I wouldn't have had otherwise."

EDS says that the project is going well, but is reluctant to divulge any figures. Technology consultancies are not averse to bearing a loss on a government project in order to win more work — as Andersen Consulting showed when it lost millions on computerising National Insurance records. How good a deal it is for the Revenue will emerge this month, but Nick Montagu, the Revenue's new chairman, has said that he is happy with EDS's work so far. The NAO report will be keenly read by ministers. It may set out the future for the running of many of Britain's public services.

Property experts fear 2000 'bomb'

By SUSAN EMMETT

THE millennium timebomb, which threatens to cause chaos for computer systems, will also affect buildings and may lower their market value, according to Savills, the property consultant.

Offices, shopping centres and factories may be disrupted on January 1, 2000, if they have systems controlled by electronic chips, Savills said.

It says that security cameras, fire alarms, lifts, escalators, air-conditioning and heating systems and back-up systems such as generators may stop working, in the worst-case scenario, if they rely on time switches.

Most vulnerable are premises built in the last property boom because they are unlikely to have millennium-compliant controls.

James Marland, director of Savills, said: "Buildings that do not have a millennium certification not only risk disruption in January 2000, but could already be moving towards a disadvantage in terms of market value."

The potential cost in terms of lost business is also significant, experts say. It is estimated that, for a medium-size office in the City, the loss on one day's disruption may be about £100,000. A single day of lost production across the UK could amount to as much as £1.4 billion.

One UK company has already put aside more than £600,000 to tackle the problem.

Owners put up cash to save tin mine

THE Canadian owners of Britain's last tin mine have provided a cash injection in an attempt to help the fight against its closure.

The South Crofty mine near Redruth, Cornwall, is due to close within the next few months because of mounting financial losses caused by a drop in the price of tin on the international market.

Almost 40 workers have already been laid off from the total workforce of 270 but miners are hoping to persuade the Government to agree a rescue package.

The Crew Group, which owns South Crofty, has provided an undisclosed amount of cash to help to keep the mine working, David Giddings, managing director, said yesterday.

Clubhaus buys German golf club

By DOMINIC WALSH

CLUBHAUS, the golf club operator, has bought Ex-Lands last year, yesterday added the Nippenburg Golf Club in Stuttgart, designed by Ryder Cup hero Bernhard Langer, to its rapidly expanding portfolio.

The company is paying a nominal sum to acquire a 75 per cent stake in the club's holding company and will take over management control of a course that has hosted the last three German Open championships.

News of the deal came as Clubhaus reported a near doubling of pre-tax profits to £1.4 million in the first half of 1997, on turnover up from £3.1 million to £7 million. During that period it splashed out

around £25 million buying seven new clubs, taking its total to 15, and Charlie Parker, managing director, said it continued to seek further acquisitions, principally in the South East and in Germany.

In the first six months of the year some 155,000 rounds of golf were played on Clubhaus courses, and membership now stands at more than 10,000. Sterling's strength against other European currencies produced an adverse foreign exchange movement on reserves of £3.4 million, and reduced operating profits by £42,000. Earnings per share rose from 0.93p to 2p, but there is no interim dividend.

Tempos, page 28

THE WORLD'S FIRST GSM MOBILE WITH NO ANTENNA

The Hagenuk Global Handy is the only GSM mobile phone with no visible antenna.

Our patented planar power antenna technology means that nearly all of its radiated radio frequency energy is directed away from the user.

The difference becomes apparent the moment you start to use it. Most mobile phone users leave the antenna of their phone

retracted while the phone is in standby mode. This can mean that the GSM network has to switch the phone to maximum power in order to maintain a lock, while the Global Handy is always working at maximum efficiency with fringe reception considerably enhanced.

Which is why thousands of Germans, Italians, Frenchmen and Scandinavians are already saying, "Antenna? Nein Danke!"



hagenuk

FREEPHONE 0800 997899
or visit our web site on <http://www.hagenuk.com>

CAVA Segura Viudas



Heredad Brut Reserva
"SPARKLING WINE OF THE YEAR"
INTERNATIONAL WINE CHALLENGE
Wine Magazine

Brut Reserva
"TOP SCORING SPARKLING WINE"
Wine Spectator USA



SPARKLING WINE
OF THE YEAR

Distributed by EHRMANN'S GROUP, 29 Corsica Street • London N5 1JT
Phone: 0171-359 7466 Fax: 0171-636 7289

From
radioac

Put money
where your
mouth is

INTERNATIONAL FINE WINE & FOOD

FOCUS

Robin Young introduces a special report on four days of culinary exploration and adventure

Food is fast becoming Britain's favourite spectator sport. Where it was once considered a chore, associated with household drudgery, cookery has now become the fastest growing component of the leisure industry. Food is now fun.

That is why more television hours are now devoted to cooks and chefs than to footballers or cricketers. Cookbooks, also, are right up there with gardening manuals as staples of the publishing industry, and the time is fast approaching when the British will eat out more often than they do at home.

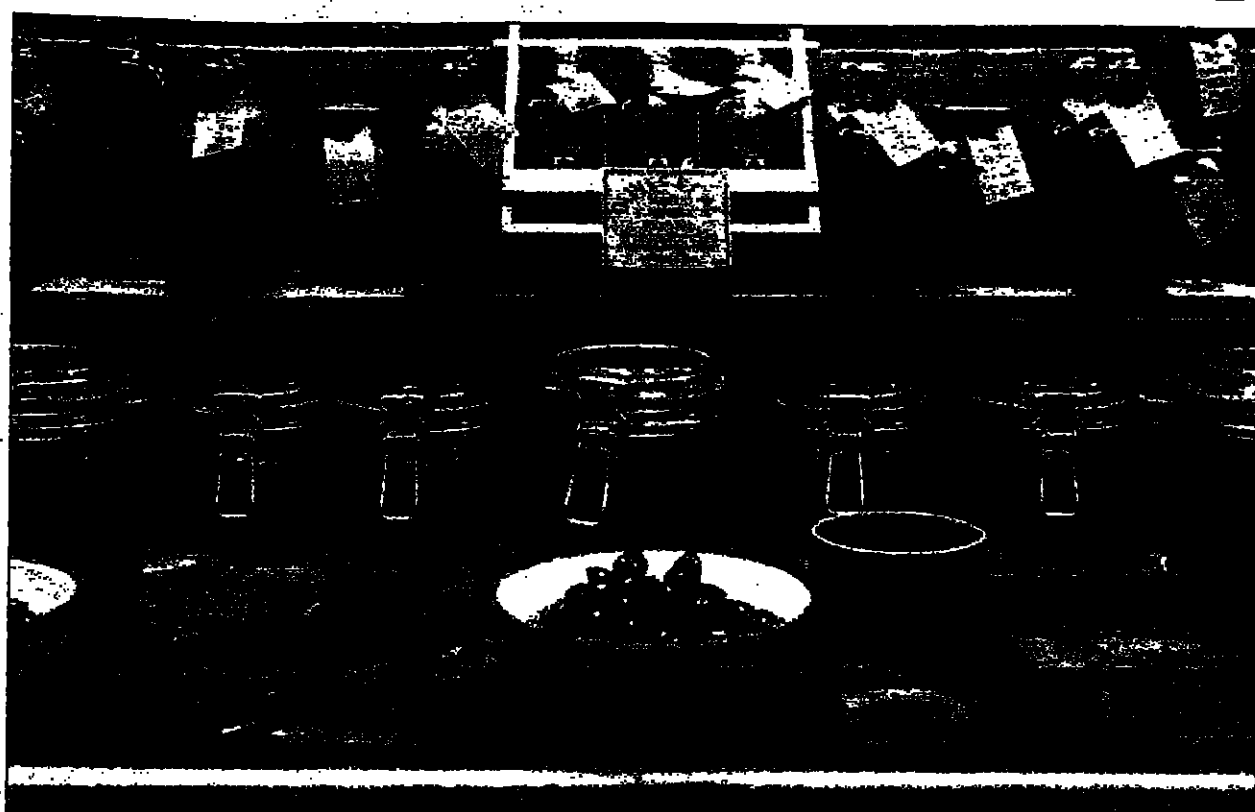
So while fewer and fewer people actually cook meals for themselves, and spend less and less time about it when they do succumb, the fascination with new-fangled means of readying food for consumption, at home, in a pub, club, bar or restaurant, or simply on the hoof, has become an almost insatiable appetite.

At the International Festival of Fine Wine and Food which begins at Olympia next Thursday there will be something for everybody. You want to degustate over the difference between native and rock oysters? Both will be there. You always wanted to know how Greeks keep their teeth while demolishing copious quantities of halva and baklava? Ask at the Greek delicacies stall.

You always wondered how different the ham from an acorn-fed pig might be? Hurry along to snatch a sliver of Iberian black leg Jabugo, proof that it is not only great oaks that grow from little acorns.

How about this one? Traditional hickory-smoked salmon from Scotland. No honesty, that is what it says right here in the press release. You never heard of the tradition of hickory-smoking Scottish salmon? Neither did I, but at this exhibition obviously even the traditions are new.

And as for smoking food, nothing is safe. They have smoked haggies, alligators, ostriches and springboks for your delectation. "Never tried before," the press release enthusiastically claims about the smoked haggis. Don't they realise that the haggis dates from Neanderthal times, and that in prehistoric times, in Scottish brochs and in medieval halls absolutely every-



Olives were prominently featured last year at the festival, so don't forget to pick up your extra virgin olive oil

From alligator to radioactive iguana

thing was smoked — including the haggies?

I hesitate to comment on "Iguana radioactive hot sauces from Costa Rica". You want your sauces radioactive, that's your business, but excuse me while I retire behind my solid lead bib, as provided by dentists when taking X-rays.

You cannot be too careful when picking your way around a modern food show, booty-trapped as it is likely to be with temptations such as chocolate-dipped prunes, exotic mushrooms with weird names and possibly mind-expanding potential, or ice creams impregnated with half a cupboard full of spices.

The point is that these things are fun. You get to meet people who are not ashamed to admit that they wholeheartedly enjoy food and

drink, or even derive their principal pleasure from it.

Why, these events can even be useful. Would I know how to cook scallops without turning them into a passable imitation of ice hockey pucks had I not seen Bruno Loubet lucidly explaining and demonstrating the art at just such an event?

How would I have found non-stick saucepans that actually do not stick, had I not met a persuasive salesman at Olympia? Would I have known of the existence of fruit-flavoured teas, or ever have developed a habit of nibbling chocolate-covered coffee beans if I had not been to previous years' shows?

It would be folly to pretend that I enjoy everything I encounter at such a show. Some of them (multi-flavoured

potato crisps, packeted pizzas, most ready-mixed sauces) are, to my fastidious mind, quite appalling. But at least I am fully abreast of what is out there, and what other people may be enjoying.

So this year, for example, visitors to the International Festival of Fine Wine and Food will become the first to be able to sample the New Covent Garden Soup Company's new range of fresh baked bean products — including what should be a very flavoursome baked bean casserole made with Great Northern haricot beans, molasses, Dijon mustard and garlic, a spicy version pepped up with dry Ancho chilies from Mexico; a Mediterranean compilation of canellini and flageolet beans

with tomato and fresh tuna; and a mix of Puy lentils, aubergine and mung beans with olives, pimentoes, caper and thyme.

This is one range being launched at the festival which is already assured a national release (from October 10 in major supermarkets and leading grocers around the country at prices from £1.49 a carton), but there are plenty of other novelties on show which will be much less widely available.

The festival is your opportunity to ferret through all the latest innovations, to sort out the brilliant from the duff, and to put yourself ahead of all those leisure cooks sitting at home watching chefs on television. Food may have become a leisure industry, but it's only half the fun if you do not get stuck in and participate.

Britain becomes a big cheese

A guided tour of farms and specialists with Kate Weatherell

IN THE 1960s and early 1970s, British cheese was sliced from rectangular blocks. If the block was orange, it was Leicester; if cheddar, Wensleydale; and if white with blue lines, Stilton. The rest was Cheddar.

Not until the mid-1980s did wedges of crusty farmhouse wheels and soft goats' and ewes' milk cheeses invade fridges. Thanks to struggling farm cheesemakers and a bunch of enthusiasts, the British cheese renaissance began and last night the winners of the fourth annual British cheese awards, sponsored by Tesco, were announced.

Seasonal fluctuations in temperature and humidity can alter a cheese's texture, flavour and acidity. Good cheese shops and delicatessens, however, will stock many and Tesco makes a point of stocking the winning cheeses.

Beenleigh Blue, made with ewes' milk, has a fudgy sweetness, a spicy blue flavour and a hint of the sea. Robin Congden, Beenleigh's creator, has taken the year-round coolness and constant humidity of the caves of Roquefort as a model for the water-re-freshed airflow into his maturing rooms.

Stilton once was not deemed ripe until squirring with maggots. Now ripeness is judged by the appearance of a creamy texture. The best Stiltons, such as the mellow Colston Basset, have green veining on a cream background, rather than blue on white.

The Lancashire produced by Ruth Kirkham, one of this year's award winners, bears no resemblance to the usual plastic-wrapped rectangle. Her delicate har-

Waterloo, a yellow Guernsey milk cheese, runs like the best from a French farmhouse and has a peppery grassiness.

But the most voluptuous, meaty and pungent of them all must be Irish Milleens, the 1997 Supreme Champion of the British cheese awards.

The nanny-goat's contribution is extensive, be it Ticklemore, with its ridged dusty oyster shell rind, or Golden Cross, which matures to a well-balanced flavour. Ash-sprinkled Tynsbora, from Avon, winner of this year's best soft white cheese award, is goat heaven when ripe.

Ireland produces some stunning cheeses, not least Mine Gabhar, with a rich, velvety texture and earthy flavour.

The fruity and explosive Montgomery — another of this year's winners — and nutty, creamy Keen's represent the smaller of the traditional West Country Cheddar producers, while

dilling of the curds produces a creamy, firm and only slightly crumbly texture.

Appleby's Cheshire is crumbly, mellow and earthy, with a sometimes green-tinged white rind. The mould on the rind of the Caerphilly made by Chris Duckett, of Somerset, invades the maturing cheese, producing an earthy flavour.

The fruity and explosive Montgomery — another of this year's winners — and nutty, creamy Keen's represent the smaller of the traditional West Country Cheddar producers, while

Appleby's Cheshire is crumbly, mellow and earthy, with a sometimes green-tinged white rind. The mould on the rind of the Caerphilly made by Chris Duckett, of Somerset, invades the maturing cheese, producing an earthy flavour.

The fruity and explosive Montgomery — another of this year's winners — and nutty, creamy Keen's represent the smaller of the traditional West Country Cheddar producers, while

The Lancashire produced by Ruth Kirkham, one of this year's award winners, bears no resemblance to the usual plastic-wrapped rectangle. Her delicate har-

Take your pick from a range of British-made cheeses

HOW TO BOOK

CALL The Times International Festival of Fine Wine & Food hotline: 0171-244-0950 (lines are open Mon-Fri 9am-6pm, Sat 9am-2pm). Tickets cost £16 per person

and include free tastings and demonstrations, tasting glass, catalogue and delivery of wine and non-perishable purchases by White Arrow Express. Please note there is strictly no admittance to anyone under 18 years of age.

Investing in fine wine can bring rich returns, writes Sue Spenceley Burch

There is wine — everyday plonk and the better stuff drunk on high days and holidays. And then there is wine, which is hardly ever drunk, not because it is bad, but because it is so good. There is a healthy investment market for fine wine. Simon Staples manages the broking department at the London wine merchants Berry Bros & Rudd. He says there is no comparison with other forms of investment: if you pick the right wine, "In May 1991 you could have bought ten cases of 1990 Chateau Latour or Chateau Margaux at around £400 per case, and

Put money where your mouth is

sold them in July 1996 for at least £3,000 a case. That's a return of £20,000 and a profit of £26,000. If you had invested the £4,000 in an investment

trust over the same period, according to Reuters Hindsight, it would have yielded £7,922 — a profit of £3,922. Massive new demand from

the Far East has driven prices sky high. Fine wine has suddenly become a status symbol, but with relatively little experience, these new wine drinkers turn for advice to Robert Parker Jr, reputedly the world's most famous wine writer, who writes for *Wine Advocate*, an American magazine.

His opinions are so highly regarded that the market apparently follows wherever he leads. Wine trade insiders believe that Mr Parker now has so much influence that some Bordeaux chateaux are secretly adapting their wines to his tastes.

Mr Staples says: "Parker grades wines out of 100 and when he gives a wine the magical 100 points, the price shoots up. Some people are taking ridiculous gambles based on what he says. He rates new wines out of the cask — but they still have two more years in the barrel. You could be completely disappointed when it has matured."

Simon Woods, editor of the *Wine Spectator*, says: "I have heard of expensive wine being opened and then mixed with Coca-Cola, because the owner didn't like the taste. Very few wines have investment potential. The prime area is Bordeaux, but only 50 out of thousands of wines are worth looking at. There hasn't been a really good vintage since 1990."

For someone just starting, and looking to capitalise on their investment in five years, Mr Staples says: "Don't go for the very top wines. Instead look at, say, a 1986 Pichon-Longueville-Lalande. This wine is highly Parker-rated and is currently £1,000 a case."

In general, Mr Staples recommends buying wine by the case: "Whole cases are much easier to sell. Don't just buy a few bottles from a shop unless it is an amazing bargain. You should also keep your wine in a bonded warehouse. Duty and VAT are only payable when the wine is taken out of bond, but you can sell it without moving it."

Buy five or ten cases rather than just one — unless it is the ultimate, top wine. You could buy larger lots from lesser chateaux — say 50 cases of 1996 Chateau Pontet-Canet. Rated highly by Parker, it currently costs £200 per case. Mr Staples believes you could soon double your money.

WIZARDS OF OZ.

Maglieri Shiraz. Wine Magazine Red Wine of the Year.



And winner of an International Wine Challenge Gold Medal for four consecutive years.

As if that wasn't enough you'll find that the other wines in the Maglieri range are equally capable of working magic.

From the refreshing citrus overtones of the Chardonnay to the crisp, zesty Semillon, the fruity Riesling to the richly flavoured Cabernet Sauvignon, Maglieri is already winning applause not just down under, but all over.

MAGLIERI

When only the best will do.

Available exclusively from selected branches of Unwins, Tesco and Greenhills Wines & Spirits (Dublin)

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR: PRIVATE LIQUOR BRANDS, 55-55 CANTELUPE ROAD, EAST GRINSTEAD, WEST SUSSEX RH19 3BE. TEL: 01342 518282 FAX: 01342 514025

All the Flavours of the Mediterranean

Discover Fortant de France and discover what the people of the Mediterranean have enjoyed for years — good food, good wine, good health.

The diversity of Fortant's innovative range of premier varietals is there to be discovered — from Grenache to Merlot, from Chardonnay to Viognier.

Frances Bissell describes the preparations she and fellow professional cooks put into their demonstrations in the Celebrity Kitchen

Game to put on a bit of a show

I had to smile when I saw the Celebrity Kitchen timetable of events. With *Easy Autumn Entertaining*, I thought I was the only one being evasive about what I was going to cook. But no, we have *Autumn Evenings* from Brian Baker; *Winter is Upon Us* from Henry Harris; *A Seasonal Menu* from Sue Lawrence; *Winter Warmers Made Easy* from Herbert Berger; and more in the same vein, which some of you might think irritatingly vague. But it is not that at all. I promise you. Cooks love preparing food in season, and when Lyn Hall asks us, in the late spring, what we are going to be cooking for the festival in mid-October, I, for one, find it impossible to decide. I am still cooking asparagus and salmon trout. Jersey Royals and gooseberries, and it is difficult to think about autumnal food. Even now, although I know I shall be cooking game and have tested the recipe for it, I shall not know until the day before my demonstration whether it will be pheasant or venison. Fortunately, my recipes are adaptable and the one I have in mind can be used for a range of game with only minor adaptations.

We have to be ready 15 minutes in advance, and must not overrun our slot

one of the simplest recipes you will ever come across. It requires only two ingredients, one of them chocolate. Maria José Sevilla, best known as an expert on Spanish and Mediterranean food, cooks with wine, and Anthony Tobin with olive oil. Top London tables are represented by Willi Elsener from the Dorchester, Anton Edelmann from the Savoy, and Antony Worrall Thompson from his new restaurant, W02. Alastair Little will be presenting dishes from his cookery course at La Cacciata in Tuscany.

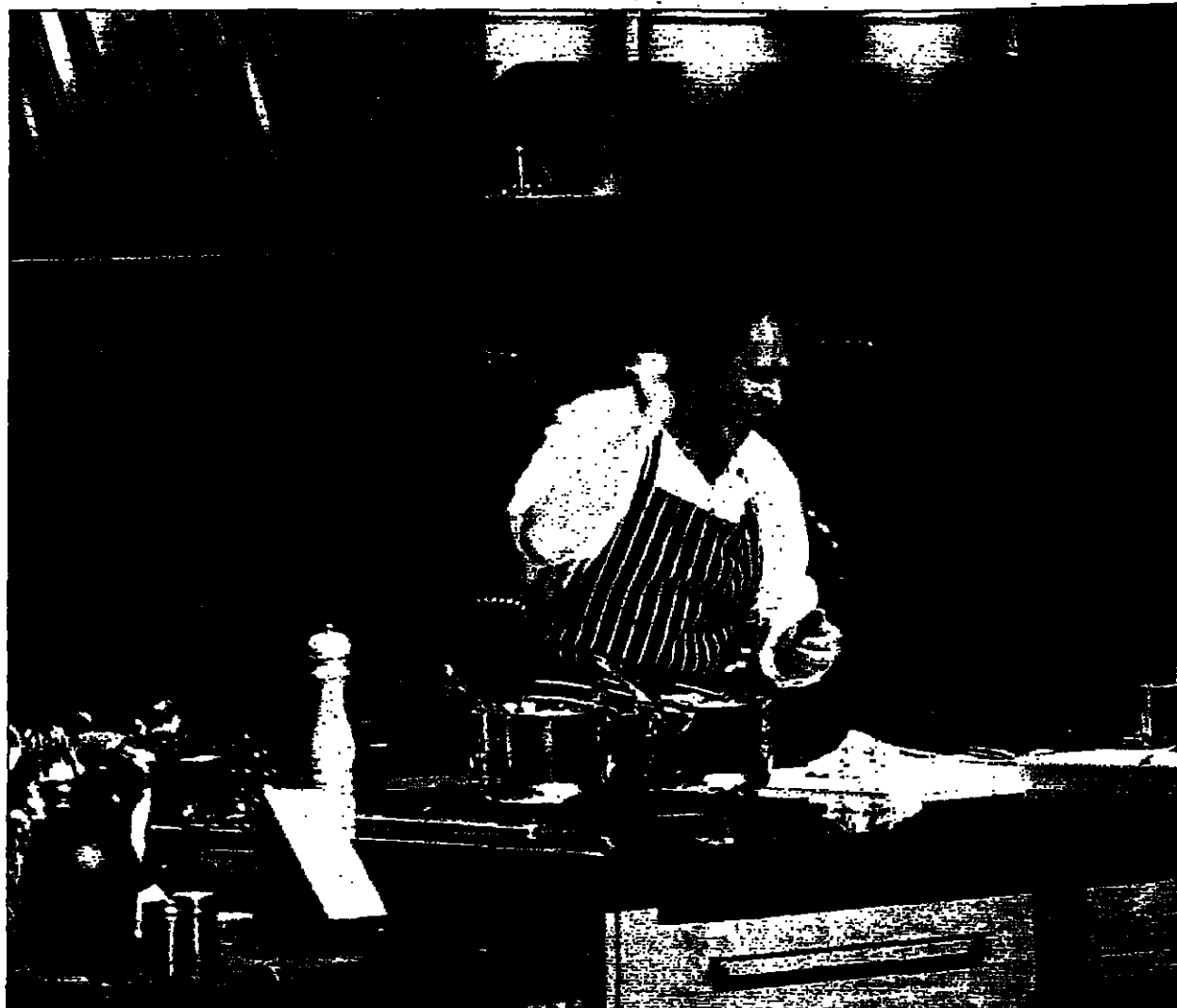
However, the real star of this four-day festival of cook-

ery demonstrations is Lyn Hall, of La Petite Cuisine fame. She is who has got us all organised into a schedule, persuaded us to provide our recipes in good time, and then looks after us when we arrive. She runs a military-style operation with runners, mobile phones and a trolley and helper waiting for us outside. Here we unload and make our way to the preparation kitchen.

The first time I did one of these demonstrations, I came laden with pots and pans and containers, as well as cooking utensils and knives. Like most cooks and chefs, I carry my knives with me wherever I go to cook, but Lyn has the kitchen well stocked with the very best equipment, including serving dishes and neat little containers for the weighed-out ingredients. All I need to do now is bring everything in labelled, sealed, plastic bags, and the *mise en place* for each dish goes into a separate carrier bag. I feel much less like a packhorse when I arrive at Olympia these days.

Each of us is instructed by Lyn to be ready 15 minutes in advance, and not, under any circumstances, to overrun our slot.

She does not, I should add, check that our finger nails are not grubby, and ask us if we have a clean handkerchief, but I sure she could get away with it.



Celebrity cook Alastair Little, who will be presenting dishes from his cookery course at La Cacciata in Tuscany

In from the cold

Austrian wines return after scandal over 'antifreeze'

MENTION Austrian wines to many people and they will recall memories of the scandal in which "antifreeze" was used as a sweetening additive, with disastrous consequences for Austrian exports.

Austria now has one of the most strictly controlled wine industries in the world, but it is still seeking its rightful recognition as a producer of fine quality wines.

This year, for the first time, Austrian wines will be featured at the International Festival of Fine Wine and Food, at Olympia in London from October 9 to 12.

Unusual grape varieties, the peculiarities of Austrian micro-climates and the minerals in Austrian soils, as well as deeply imbued wine-making traditions, give Austria's finest wines exceptionally musky and spicy flavours, reminiscent of an exotic oriental bazaar.

Austria's most widely planted grape is the Grüner Veltliner, which produces much bland and ordinary wine but in its finer examples packs a fiery, spicy flavour, like white pepper. Welschriesling and Müller-Thurgau (often labelled Riesling x Silvaner) are two other popular Austrian white grapes, with Blaufränkisch and Blauer Portugieser the most widely planted reds.

Austrian wines tend to be far more full-bodied, alcoholic and beefy than those of its northern neighbour, Germany, and a good deal finer than almost anything its eastern neighbours can offer.

ROBIN YOUNG

Spain pops champagne's bubble

Cava is so successful even French champagne houses such as Moët et

Chandon are making the prizewinning sparkling wine, says Edward Owen

If experts told you a £530 bottle of Spanish cava and a £60 bottle of French champagne were as good as each other, which would you buy? Wine buffs undertaking a blind tasting for *Wine magazine's* International Wine Challenge chose a Spanish cava as the best budget sparkling wine of the year.

The judges said that Freixenet's Segura Viudas Heredad Brut "puts a lot of the French competition to shame". In the judging for the Brut and Extra Dry Trophy, the same cava and another from Freixenet level-pegged with several very expensive champagnes for the silver award.

The huge rise in the popularity of cava — mainly produced in the Penedès region of

Catalonia, in northeastern Spain — has ironically been achieved since it was categorised with its own Denomination of Origin. It was forced to stop calling itself champagne even though it is strictly produced by the *méthode champenoise*.

Much of the success of the Spanish bubbly is due to the high standards and aggressive marketing of the two main cava producers, Freixenet and Codorniu.

"The tastings show that people who know a lot about wine found cava to be on a par with champagne," says Ma-

nuel Duran, the deputy chairman of Freixenet, which has 100 million bottles in its cellars in Sant Sadurni.

In their Wine Challenge category, Segura Viudas Reserva Heredad (£11.50) and the Freixenet cava supplied for the Safeway cava Brut label (£5.30) received a silver award alongside the likes of Dom Perignon Prestige Cuvée (£60.40).

But cava producers claim that they are not trying to compete with champagne and point out that the latter's sales have not fallen because of cava's success. Globally, cava

now accounts for 35 per cent of sparkling wine sales while champagne takes 25 per cent.

"We are not trying to imitate champagne," Señor Duran emphasises. "We are trying to make a good sparkling wine and it seems we have achieved this. The explanation for the growing boom in cava is that more and more people are looking for value for money."

In the UK, champagne still sells more because of its image. "It is prestigious to give someone a bottle that has cost £60, it is a good present. But a bottle of cava costs about £7 and our top award winner is

about half the price of the average champagne," he adds.

In the UK last year, Freixenet sales jumped a third and accounted for 60 per cent of the 6.5 million bottles of cava sold. Freixenet also supply Marks & Spencer and Tesco. Codorniu's Cuvée Raventós Brut, launched this year to celebrate the bodega's 125th anniversary, is selling well in the UK at the upper end of the cava market. Two advantages of cava's price and quality, available from semi-seco to brut, are that tipplers are happier to use it rather than an expensive champagne

for making cocktails or for seafood and dessert recipes that demand champagne.

Moët et Chandon own one of the 280 cava bodegas in Spain, which last year, collectively, sold 83 million bottles at home and 60.7 million abroad. Ten years ago Moët started producing their first cava in Catalonia and this year expects to export 60 per cent of 700,000 bottles. In Spain, Moët's cava label is Chandon whereas in Britain it is called Torre de Gall (£7.99).

"We decided to use our tremendous savoir-faire to try to produce the best sparkling wine," Marc Ferré, the export manager in Barcelona, says. "Here we are not fighting the big boys — just aiming for a premium brand."

Be bold and fruity — enjoy wine

The International Festival of Fine Wine and Food acknowledges and emphasises the partnership of food and wine that is an everyday fact of life in countries where wine is produced and regarded as a staple beverage.

In Britain, however, an element of mystery still surrounds the subject. This mystery is compounded by a number of myths and rules.

Take, for example, the best known rule — red wine with meat, white with fish. It is rubbish, and always has been. In wine-producing countries, there is no shortage of recipes for fish cooked in red wine. Many people find young, fresh and fruity red wine, possibly served chilled, as delightful with most fish dishes as any white. Even salmon steak sits happily alongside pink wine or a light

red, while darker fleshed oil-rich fish such as mackerel, sardines and tuna are as compatible with full-bodied red wines as red meat.

Now pay attention. When, for example, wine writers correctly draw attention to the fact that many white wines made from chardonnay grapes have a "buttery" texture, they are in fact telling you that it will go with dishes you might want to eat with butter or a butter sauce.

That would include, for example, salmon steak, or smoked salmon (usual accompaniment, brown bread and butter) — but also possibly a beef steak, which is often served topped with a blob of *maitre d' butter*. And of course, chardonnay is the grape which makes the classic white burgundies which are the standard recommended partners for salmon dishes.

Confused by the 'rules' of drinking?

Robin Young offers his advice

and a good white alternative to go with steak or chops.

Cabernet sauvignon is commonly described as having a blackcurrant flavour, or flavour of "red berry fruits". It goes well with meat dishes that might be accompanied with fruit sauces or jellies from similar sources. Cabernet franc, its fellow constituent of many clarets, is reckoned to have flavours akin to redcurrants. Redcurrant jelly is, of course, a recognised partner for lamb.

Merlot, the other important claret grape, has a plummy flavour. Plum sauces are favoured in Chinese cuisine to go with duck — but the French also like duck with blackcurrants.

Someone is likely now to say "But I like duck with cherries", or if they are really old-fashioned "I love duck à l'orange". For the cherry flavour I suggest something Italian made with sangiovese (chianti classico would be fine), while the orange lovers are probably more likely to prefer a citric white — an Austrian riesling might prove an inspired choice.

So it goes on. Beaujolais reminds some people of bananas, which recalls to my mind a dish of my youth called chicken Maryland, seldom seen nowadays, but proof that banana flavour can go very pleasantly with chicken, as can beaujolais. Zinfandel and syrah are often said to

taste of blackberries. Step forward those who love bramble jelly.

Bear in mind too that these intensely fruity red wines can also go with chocolate. Chocolates, after all, come with fruit-flavoured centres. This whole business of discussing the partnership between wine and food should be about promoting new and imaginative couplings, not about compiling rule books trying to restrict or inhibit choice.

So among the whites the light, dry wines of several varieties are described as "lemony" — which is why they go well with the sort of fish often served with lemon slices, or with chicken, which can also be cooked in various lemon recipes.

Sauvignon blanc tastes somewhat like gooseberries. The French have little use for gooseberries, but do some-

times serve them as a garnish to mackerel. Try that — sauvignon and mackerel is terrific. There is a source for further inspiration: dry white sauvignon is the classic accompaniment in France for goat's cheeses, and therefore a candidate to go with other cheeses too.

Of other whites, chenin blanc is most frequently linked to apples. It makes one think of apple sauce with pork, fried apple slices with black pudding, and apple used in cabbage dishes. Gewürztraminer is reckoned spicy, and likened to lychees.

My suggestion is that instead of disregarding wine commentators' descriptions as fanciful, you should take them as a basis for what food that wine might accompany really well. Be bold! Enjoy!

Kate Weatherell looks at the specialist party organisers who provide food on the hoof and the razzmatazz

Fancy a fried cockroach or a custard pie fight?

At the top end of the market "outside catering" — for weddings, anniversaries and especially business functions — is growing grander and grander. In the business, it is better known as "location catering".

This means providing five-star restaurant standard food in a severely limited period of time at a venue that might be a field, a museum or a warehouse for as many as 1,000 people or even more.

"Imagine," says Johnny Roxburgh of party organisers and caterers, The Admirable Crichton, "arriving home from work at 6pm and having to provide dinner for 900 people by 7.15pm."

This is virtually what he and the Admirable Crichton staff had to do for the British Fashion Awards dinner staged at the Natural History Museum last year and what they will be doing there once again next week.

Though spectacular with its dinosaurs and soaring vaulted ceilings, this location is always a challenge for the caterer who is barred from the public areas until 6pm when the last museum visitor leaves. Details of how the event will be staged next week are locked tightly away at The Admirable Crichton. But for last

year's fashion awards, Mr Roxburgh transformed the main stairway, into a waterfall flanked with naked men painted as zebras. The torrent flowed from the mouth of a huge African mask.

"It always amazes me how these young chefs produce five-star restaurant food for such numbers out of a kitchen which has only existed for two hours," he says. The kitchen has to be right. This means that when looking at a venue the practical considerations are key. Are the floors level for the ovens? How much refrigeration do you require? Power? Water? Loos?

Recently Caprice Events, which caters privately primarily for regulars from the restaurants Le Caprice and The Ivy, organised the Tate Gallery's centenary gala dinner. With 550 guests sitting down for three courses, this was the largest dinner ever to be held there.

Both starter and pudding were cold, but the main course ambitiously involved a roast fillet of sea bass: not a dish that can hang around for long either in an oven or on a table top.

"This was a military operation with 15 ovens and 25 chefs in two self-built temporary kitchens," says Tamsyn Kenyon, Events' organiser. "We brought in the electrics, the generator, the lot."

Recently an American CD-Rom company was launching a computer game involving cockroaches taking over New York. The event took place at London Zoo. "We served fresh cockroaches and mini scorpions sautéed to order and sweet ants," said Tania Hirschberg of the catering company As You Like It. "Of course we had the usual Thai fishcakes with coconut dip and black bean and chicken on prawn crackers, but the press seemed to prefer the insects..."

For special events, people want

something different. There's the story from Australia about a fish barbecue in Melbourne where the host threw live fish into his swimming pool. The guests were handed rods and nets. The chefs guinea and grilled to order.

There are other ways of making an event special. A cruise round the storeroom of Rhubarb Food Design is a revelation in canapé presentation. At weddings you may be proffered a canapé from the brim of a straw hat, or a tiny silver spoon of caviar on a velvet tassled cushion. There are strips of Astroturf woven with daisies and scattered with mooring plastic cows for the beef carpaccio canapé, remoulded car tyres, sci-fi landscapes, tipper trucks etc.

"We like to give them a little more than they expected. It's the little things that make people laugh," explains Lucy Gemmel of Rhubarb. She places great emphasis on

menu design. Food should be kept as uncomplicated as possible. The bread should be great, the canapés and petit fours memorable and the coffee good. The starter and pudding should shine and the main course should be simple and delicious.

More temperamental dishes can be served on location but must be tried and tested. Rhubarb's aubergine and Parmesan soufflé served in a hollowed artichoke has held up for 300 guests in the past. "It's not like a restaurant with a static kitchen where you can perfect a recipe," adds Ms Gemmel. "In location catering you never know what will happen next. It is always different."

Out beyond the doors of restaurants, catering is still about "location and location". Party organiser William Bartholomew says he has never turned a party down due to location or through logistical difficulties.

He once ran a smart cocktail party in a decorated London warehouse. After 30 minutes of drinking, four large curtains were lifted to reveal 3,000 custard pies to the insouciant guests. Cocktail dresses, dinner jackets and all, they started throwing them. It can be amazing where you find yourself, he says.



Jumbo party: elephant displays at a private function



Walking is encouraged

School run is under fire

This month, all schools in Surrey — more than 500 of them — will receive their Safe Routes to School Challenge. The idea is that schools try to convince the 51 per cent of children who arrive by car that there is a cheaper and often healthier way.

It is estimated that 10 per cent of traffic on roads during term time is ferrying children and that this can reach 40 per cent at peak times.

The Surrey Challenge is the latest instalment in a project to encourage more children to walk and cycle to school. Surrey County Council, funded by the DoT, has undertaken an intense study in Frimley, a modern suburban development near Camberley, where 12 schools share key routes. There were significant differences between secondary and primary schools, girls and boys and going to and from schools.

Sarah Duckworth, Surrey Council's project leader, says: "Sometimes it's a question of whether there is a second car in the family and sometimes it's safe routes. But it is also a question of schools having a culture where the mums like to stop and talk, travel together and the children likewise." Parental concern about danger is a major factor. Twice as many parents worried about their children walking and cycling to primary school as travelling by train or bus. In Frimley, for example, although few had far to travel, two thirds of parents drove their children to school.

Fears of parents declined considerably at secondary school level and the numbers who drove children to school halved. More than half those going to the highly rated comprehensive, Tomlinscote, walked. Twelve per cent of the secondary boys and 1 per cent of the girls cycled to school. Almost 10 per cent of those dropped off at school walked back, suggesting that parents could fit in the trip on their way to work but not on their way back.

The council is considering a range of solutions: cycle proficiency for both parents and children, cycle tracks and better and secure facilities for bikes at the school all have their place. Better road crossing would help to encourage walking.

Nearly all parents felt that their children would benefit from walking and cycling more often. Ten years ago children walked 50 miles a year more than they do today and cycle ten miles more a year. Almost all children (in the Frimley area) own bikes.

Secondary school children who travelled by car stated (in order of importance) it was because their parents "came that way", it was too far to walk and their parents preferred it that way. Fewer than 10 per cent said it was either more convenient or faster. At sixth-form level the car problem rears its head in a slightly different way with nearly 40 per cent of pupils driving themselves to college.

Dr John Trig, deputy head of Tomlinscote School, says: "Fear of traffic among parents is rather like their fear of their children being attacked. It's vastly exaggerated by their feeling that the odd story they read in the national press is being repeated every day locally. We have a real parking problem with parents. To break the cycle there needs to be both national and local initiatives."

Children at Tomlinscote were asked for a "wish list of improvements" to encourage them to walk, cycle or use public transport more often. These included more and safer places to cross the roads; cycle paths separated from traffic; footpath links; a reduction and slowing of traffic; bus stops nearer home and school; better lighting; more policemen, lollipop ladies and traffic wardens; and special school buses so that parents and children can travel together.

Some independent schools are not as successful as they may seem, says John Rae

The heads' tail end

MARGARET KEESY



The annual meeting of the Headmasters' and Headmistresses' Conference (HMC) takes place next week in Brighton. The spartan living and frugal fare once associated with these occasions have been replaced by the comfortable surroundings of a four-star hotel. One item on the agenda, however, is likely to give those attending an uncomfortable ride.

A millennium working party has been sounding members' opinion on the future of HMC. No one expects its report to be radical because members are in favour of the status quo, but there is one awkward question that cannot be avoided. Should the qualification for membership of HMC be changed?

The present qualifications are that 30 per cent of pupils over 13 must be studying for two or more A levels, and 75 per cent of A-level candidates must achieve a pass grade in at least two subjects.

By linking the qualification to the school's performance at A level, HMC signalled that it stood for academic standards and that prospective parents could be assured that a school whose head was in membership of HMC would not let them down academically.

It must have seemed a sensible way of restricting membership to a manageable size but it has turned out to be a trap. As the number of A-level passes has risen, either because candidates are working harder or because the exam is getting easier, the academic qualification for membership of HMC has lost credibility. League tables have exposed the long tail of academically weak HMC schools, some of whose results are so poor they do not appear on the league table at all.

The requirement that 75 per cent of candidates obtain two A-level passes is now so undemanding that those weak schools have been allowed to hang on to membership even though their academic performance does not justify it. If HMC wishes to be seen to represent the leading academic 'boys' and coeducational independent schools, it will have to raise the academic qualification for entry.

The new hurdle should be set at a level that carries conviction with prospective

parents. An average points score of six, or grade C for each subject entry at A level, would be about right. If a school failed to reach this standard for three consecutive years, the head's membership of HMC would be withdrawn. On the evidence of this year's Times league table, about 40 HMC schools, that is 16 per cent of the membership, would be at risk, including such familiar names as Blundell's, Rossall and Stowe.

The heads at Brighton will be reluctant to consider such a proposal. Though they compete for pupils, they rely on one another for friendship and

support. HMC is above all a good club. But unless they face this question, the status and the competitive edge that membership of HMC gives their schools will disappear. From its early days, HMC has been the arbiter of which schools could properly be called public schools. Few people talk about public schools today but an informal ranking exists nevertheless. The so-called "top boys' schools" are the members of HMC. Schools in the second rank are members of the Society of Headmasters and Headmistresses of Independent Schools (SHMIS). Some

of the latter are widely regarded as better than the weaker members of HMC but because they are small and have different priorities, such as the development of pupils who need learning support, they do not qualify for membership. Not surprisingly, some members of SHMIS think HMC's attitude perpetuates old snobberies. Though they value their own organisation, they would like to see HMC abandon its academic qualifications and open its doors to all good boys' and coeducational schools.

The heads at Brighton will not like this proposal either.

The weaker HMC schools desperately need the added value of membership. No one will put it in those terms. Instead, it will be argued that opening the door to SHMIS schools will make HMC too large. But if all SHMIS schools were allowed to join, HMC membership would rise from 240 to 290, an increase of only a few members in each regional division where most routine business is discussed.

The argument about the size of HMC is a red herring. Reluctance to change, whether by raising the academic hurdle or by admitting all good schools, regardless of A-level results, is all about protecting the weaker schools already in membership. HMC's seal of approval fills empty places.

Only those heads whose schools meet rigorous entry criteria are admitted," explains one of the school guides consulted by parents, "and this helps to ensure that HMC is synonymous with high-quality education." What the guides do not tell parents is how modest the rigorous entry criteria "now are. If parents knew that all a school needed was 75 per cent of candidates passing two A levels, they would soon lose faith in HMC as a guarantor of high-quality education."

That is why, for the heads in Brighton, the status quo is not an option. They have to choose between restoring HMC's academic credibility at the expense of up to 40 schools, and dropping the academic qualification altogether and merging with SHMIS. They will almost certainly opt for the latter. Admitting new members is much less painful than ejecting old friends.

This merger will pave the way for another. The Girls' Schools Association (GSA), which has 220 members, admitted as good independent schools regardless of A-level results, is an obvious partner. A merger between GSA and HMC would strengthen the unity of the independent sector, save money and give the heads of independent secondary schools more clout with the Government, the media and governing bodies.

These changes will not happen overnight but in Brighton next week they will be set in train.

● The author is a former chairman of HMC.

Why lifelong lessons work

Tony Mooney on a survey that compares US and British results

Our politicians are adept at creating the impression that schools are underperforming and that this will adversely affect our ability to compete in world markets. Reference is often made to tables comparing the poor performance of our children in maths and science tests with those from other countries. The politicians argue that unless our schools educate children to the levels achieved in other developed countries, then our economy will suffer.

How then do they explain last week's report showing 13-year-olds in Britain outperforming those in the United States in mathematics and science? Both countries finished below such economic powerhouses as Norway and Romania. American children consistently perform less well in the tests than their British counterparts, yet the American economy is thriving.

Nor is the relatively poor performance of American children in comparative tests a new phenomenon: as long ago as 1983, the US Department of Education in the oft-quoted report *A Nation at Risk* highlighted the so-called "sorry" state of American education. "If an unfriendly foreign power had attempted to impose on America the mediocre educational performance that exists today, we might well have viewed it as an act of war. We have, in effect, been committing an act of unthinking, unilateral educational disarmament."

So why is the poor performance of American schools not yet having the devastating effect on the US economy that so many economists predict?

One theory suggests that a highly educated workforce is not necessary to compete in the global mar-

ketplace. All that is needed is a highly educated elite that can carry out the research, make the scientific and technological discoveries and then apply and market the new knowledge. The rest of the workforce need only be educated to the functional level necessary to maintain a modern infrastructure. It is argued that America has more or less reached the fine balance that is needed to keep itself ahead of its competitors.

This line of argument is, however, not supported by the facts. The questionable performance is not affecting the nation's economy because of other educational factors of which we need to take note.

First, most Americans do not see education as ending when they leave school.

Most students will go on to college to further their learning and then advance it even further when they start work. Companies are more geared to training and developing their employees than many in the UK and as a result learning is a life-long process.

A second factor in keeping the US out in front is its attitude to what constitutes useful knowledge as taught in its universities. We have too readily accepted that any subject studied in higher education is useful preparation for the commercial world. American courses are much more scientific and technologically based.

The American experience suggests that the health of a nation's economy is not necessarily linked to the performance of its schools. Our politicians need to concentrate their energies on promoting the idea of lifelong education to improve the nation's productivity.

Fred Redwood gives advice on parents' evenings

A month of the new term has passed and it is time for the schools to organise the first of their parents' consultation evenings. Although potentially beneficial and informative, these events often, sadly, amount to little more than a polite ritual.

Teachers take shelter behind the specialist language of education-speak, firing off reasons of National Curriculum scores, while stunned parents gain very little real understanding of the progress of their children.

In order to make the most of parents' evenings it is wise to follow a carefully prepared game plan. Parents and child should look through the term's workbooks and files. While keeping the atmosphere positive, they should discuss specific topics which pose problems.

It is sometimes forgotten that parents have a role to play as their child's representative at the parents' evening. After all, it is often easier for an adult to make a teacher aware of a problem with learning than it is for the child to do so by speaking up in class. So this discussion should be taken seriously.

During the consultation evening itself, parents should ensure that they gain an accurate picture of the child's ability. The meaning of curriculum levels are too broad to be meaningful: pupils may take over a year to move from one level to the next. So teachers should be questioned about how the child performs in relation to the year group. The results of any other standardised forms of testing that the school may use should also be requested.

When teachers mention national curriculum levels parents should ask what they mean in relation to skills acquired. It is vital that they are not palmed off with the "average ability, making satisfactory progress" opt-out clause. Assessment must be accurate because if a child is beginning to fall behind then this could be the best time to employ a home-tutor.

The question of seating arrangements is important. It is not uncommon for teachers to arrange classroom groupings so that an industrious pupil is partnered with a disruptive one — the former to exert a good influence on the latter. That's fine if the arrangement has the planned effect.

However, if your child is the better motivated of the pair and progress is hindered by this social altruism then it is time to complain. It is also a good idea to ask the child's opinion regarding where he works most productively — at the front or back of the class and with whom. If the teacher agrees with the assessment there

Before you meet Sir, do your homework



Parents benefit from a game plan

is no reason why accommodation should not be made for these wishes.

The question of behaviour is a very sensitive one. Some teachers are reluctant to report incidents of misbehaviour to parents, suspecting that it reflects badly on their classroom discipline. Others have high-minded ideas about the sanctity of the teacher-pupil relationship. Personally, I believe it is important that parents know how their children conduct themselves at school. They should certainly refer to the issue if the teacher does not bring it up.

It is very important that parents understand what is required of their children in terms of academic commitment. The teachers supervise work in school but parents have a role to play in checking that homework is being completed satisfactorily. They should ask when homework is set and which topics are due to be covered in the coming months. Nearly all comprehensives — and many primary schools too — now issue homework organiser books. The parents' evening is the time to check the school policy for commenting in and signing these helpful "diaries" when homework has been completed.

Information should also be obtained about the amount of help each teacher finds acceptable with homework. Some more enlightened schools set homework tasks which specifically require the involvement of parents. However, this is very much a matter for each individual teacher. The amount of parental help which is acceptable also varies a good deal from subject to subject.

For example, an English teacher may welcome co-operation in checking through a first draft of writing: helping to correct spelling and sentence construction. No teacher can pay such close attention to each piece of work from every child in a class, so help will most likely be welcomed.

However, a mathematics teacher may demand a single, preferred approach to problem-solving. The contribution of teaching methods from your old school days may make for confusion. Most importantly, some homeworks may take the form of course-work assignments for GCSE, in which case parents must offer no help whatsoever. So the issue of homework must be broached.

Too many parents leave parents' evenings having learnt little beyond the anecdotal. A planned strategy for approaching these meetings ensures that they gain the hard information to which they are entitled.



Education needs modern communication.

Increasing numbers and ever tightening budgets are making it less and less easy for you to teach.

Yet more and more performance-related targets are being set. BT can help.

We have developed a range of innovative teaching solutions as part of your complete

communication requirements, that can alleviate today's problems — and some of tomorrow's.

These are in the form of information and communication resources; from products and applications specifically designed to help you teach, to pricing packages tailor made for the education sector. If you would

like to find out more about how BT can help you to teach, talk to your BT Account Manager or call Freeline 0800 87 87 01.



BT Education and Training
— The Power of Possibilities

TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6800

EDUCATION

FAX:
0171 782 7899

POSTS



Trinity
College
London

DIRECTOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE EXAMINATIONS

(Salary: not less than £30,000 p.a. plus excellent benefits)

This International Examinations Board seeks to appoint a new Director to be responsible for its worldwide programme of English Language Examinations (ESOL) and Teacher Qualifications (TESOL).

The work involved requires high levels of energy and enthusiasm and the successful candidate will possess a university degree (preferably language based) and will be able to offer strong leadership and managerial skills. Previous employment overseas, business management, marketing/sales experience and Spanish fluency - though not essential - would be considered an advantage.

For an application form and further details please contact:
Sandra Clayton, Trinity College London, 16 Park Crescent, London W1N 4AP
Tel: 0171 323 2328 Fax: 0171 323 2301 e-mail: sandra.clayton@trinitycollege.co.uk
Closing date for applications: Monday 13 October 1997 (no agencies)

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS

THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY



BUILDING CRAFTS COLLEGE

DIRECTOR

Upon the retirement of the present incumbent in April 1998, the Court of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters wish to appoint a new Director (Principal) of their Building Crafts College.

The College, situated at 153 Great Titchfield Street, London W1, provides training to some 50 students in fine woodwork, shopfitting and stonemasonry.

The Director is responsible for the management of the College, the standard of instruction, the selection of students and for funding. He will be an administrator of proven ability and initiative.

Salary will be in the region of £30,000 plus benefits, depending on qualification and experience.

A job description and application form, which should be completed and returned by Monday, 10th November, may be obtained from:

The Clerk,
The Carpenters' Company,
Carpenters' Hall,
Throgmorton Avenue,
London, EC2N 2JH.

REGIONAL DIRECTORS URGENTLY WANTED FOR KEY ROLES IN THE NATIONAL LITERACY STRATEGY

Salary: c. £40,000

Regions: London, South East,
South West, Midlands,
North East, North West

D/EE
STANDARDS AND
EFFECTIVENESS UNIT

Would you like to play a key role in improving literacy standards?

The National Literacy Strategy will be implemented in all primary schools from September 1998. We require up to 7 Regional Directors to implement the strategy in partnership with 150 LEAs.

Applicants will possess:

- Successful experience in teaching literacy in primary schools and taking responsibility for leading and evaluating these areas throughout the school
- Knowledge and understanding of current developments in literacy in primary schools
- A track record in curriculum and teacher development in primary schools
- A commitment to raising standards and plenty of initiative
- Project and person management skills
- The ability to negotiate effectively

As a Regional Director, you will manage the implementation strategy in your area. You will provide advice, support and training to LEAs and schools. The ability to forge effective working relationships with LEAs and schools will be essential.

The appointments will be fixed term, initially for 3 years. If you feel you can make an outstanding contribution to the work of the National Literacy Strategy call us now for an information pack.

Contact: Margaret Steel, C/ET Education Services, London House, 59-65 London Street, Reading RG1 4EW. Tel: 0118 952 7501, Fax: 0118 952 7507. Application by letter and CV. Closing date: Friday 24 October. It is hoped interviews for the posts will be held w/c 3 November 1997.

OPPORTUNITIES IN KUWAIT

We require immediately
Head of Science and Maths
Assistant Head of Science and Maths
Senior Instructors: Control, Electronics,
Vehicles, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning,
Workshop Technology including Bench
Fitting, Machining and Fabrication

TecQuipment is responsible for managing this prestigious contract which involves the basic trade training of Kuwaiti students in a military environment.

The above positions involve leading teams of teachers and development of the curriculum.

Would suit civilians or ex-military with a minimum of 3 years relevant experience.

Excellent Tax Free Salary + Benefits Package.

Applications (enclosing summary CV) in writing by 14/10/97 to:

Mrs H R Milson, TecQuipment Ltd, Bonsall Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 2AN.

Bedaies School
Petersfield
Hampshire GU22 2DG

HEAD OF DUNHURST (BEDALES JUNIOR SCHOOL)

Contractual Salary/Day 8-13 LAFS

Required for September 1998 an experienced graduate teacher to take up this demanding position at a unique and exciting school. The successful applicant will be a skilled teacher with a proven record in both pastoral care and school management. He or she will also be capable of leading others with enthusiasm, imagination and humour. Applications, together with CV's and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three referees, should be submitted by Friday 10 October to Alison Willocks, Head of Bedales, who will be pleased to supply further details.

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS

TRFL

Experienced
EFL Teachers
required:
Start October,
Central Istanbul.
Tel: 0171 584 9097
(Ref: Nana)

RECOGNISED LONDON LAW COLLEGES

University of London LLB

If you want to get qualified, talk to Lansdowne.

Lansdowne is a college recognised by the University of London to prepare external students for the highly regarded LLB Degree and the Diploma of Law.

- ✓ Small group tuition in the heart of London
- ✓ Full and Part time options available
- ✓ LEA grants for eligible students

Call us now on
0171 616 4410

LANSDOWNE
COLLEGE
40-44 Park Place, London
www.lansdowne.ac.uk

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS

COURSES

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
A TWO YEAR COURSE
This course is designed for students who wish to study for a degree in Child Psychology. It is a two year course and is available in 1998/99.

YOUR FIRST LESSON IS FREE
and you can see what it's like to be a teacher for the first time.

For further information, please contact the Centre for Child Psychology, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Tel: 0171 477 1111. Fax: 0171 477 1112.

LANGUAGE COURSES

Learn French fast

Intensive French Classes - Starting now

For a free brochure call
0171 723 7471

Alliance Française de Londres 1 Dorset Square, London NW1 6PU
and 4 Morwell St, London WC1B 3AN E-mail: info@alliancefrancaise.org.uk

LECTURESHIPS

Aberdeen Business School LECTURER IN MARKETING (Three Year Fixed Term) (Ref. 830)

Required to contribute to the growing success of the North East of Scotland's premier centre for business education and to join a creative team of marketing lecturers. Candidates should hold an honours or postgraduate degree, have practised or lectured in the marketing area for some years and hold appropriate marketing qualifications. Candidates should be able to demonstrate an expert knowledge in a defined area which relates to the possibility of further research and teaching at masters and doctoral level. A track record of lecturing and communicating to a wide range of audiences is desirable. Good industrial and commercial experience together with active membership of appropriate professional bodies would be an advantage.

LECTURER IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT (Three Year Fixed Term) (Ref. 829)

Required to contribute to the growing success of the North East of Scotland's premier centre for business education and to join an enthusiastic team of Business Strategy lecturers.

Candidates should hold an honours or postgraduate degree and should have lectured in the strategy and management area or have been employed in a position of managerial responsibility. Candidates should be able to demonstrate an expert knowledge in a defined area which relates to the possibility of further research and training at masters and doctoral levels. A track record of lecturing and communicating to a wide range of audiences is desirable and in particular an ability to relate to our business client base. Candidates must be able to demonstrate success and excellence from periods of their previous employment and have been actively involved in appropriate professional bodies and groups.

Informal enquiries to Win Hornby, Acting Head of School, Tel: (01224) 283806, Fax: (01224) 283809 or E-mail: w.hornby@ab.ac.uk

Salary scale for both posts £15,467 - £21,759 per annum.
Assistance with removal expenses.

Closing date: 10 October 1997

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Durham

Chair in Pure Mathematics

A Chair in Pure Mathematics in the Department of Mathematical Sciences is available from 1 October 1998 or such date as may be arranged.

The successful candidate will have an outstanding research record in any branch of Pure Mathematics. The fields of present members of the department include Number Theory, Algebraic and Differential Geometry, and Topology. In the last Research Assessment both Pure and Applied Mathematics in Durham were graded 5.

The salary will be by negotiation within the professional range.

For an informal discussion of the post, please contact Professor E. Corrigan (Chairman), tel: +44 (0)191 374 2272, fax: +44 (0)191 374 7388 or e-mail: Edward.Corrigan@durham.ac.uk or Professor A. J. Scholl (Professor of Pure Mathematics), tel: +44 (0)191 374 2355 or e-mail: A.J.Scholl@durham.ac.uk

Information about the department may also be found on the World Wide Web: <http://www.maths.durham.ac.uk/~corrigan/>

Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Director of Personnel, University of Durham, Old Shire Hall, Durham DH1 1TA, to whom applications (5 copies) should be submitted, including the names of three referees. (Candidates outside the British Isles may submit one copy only). Tel: +44 (0)191 374 3140, fax: +44 (0)191 374 7253 or e-mail: recruitment@durham.ac.uk

Closing date: Friday 31 October 1997. Please quote reference CM46.

LECTURESHIP

Applications are invited for appointment to a Lectureship in the Department of Human Resource Management with effect from 1 January 1998 or as soon as possible thereafter. The successful candidate will be expected to be active in research and publishing and to contribute to teaching in one or more of the following areas: employee relations; personnel management; organisational behaviour. The Department is a leader in its field, having been ranked as excellent in the 1995 Teaching Quality Assessment and awarded a "5" in the 1995 Research Assessment Exercise. Salary in range: £16,645 - £27,985 per annum. For application form (Ref. 87/97) and further particulars (available on request to alternative formats for applicants with a disability) contact the Personnel Office, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, G1 1XD. Tel: 0141-552 4130 (24 hr Voice-mail Service). Applications closing date: 24th October 1997. COMMITTED TO EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

SCHOLARSHIPS

GRANTS FOR VENETIAN RESEARCH

The trustees of the Gladys Krieble Delmont Foundation of New York announce that they will award grants of up to £2,000 to be used by scholars of Great Britain and the Commonwealth for research in Venice. The areas of interest covered concern both the past (history, art, architecture, music, etc.) and the present (politics, culture, conservation, environment) of Venice and the traditions upon which it is based. Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary to the Foundation's Advisory Committee, Professor M. E. Mallet, Department of History, University of Warwick, Coventry, CV4 7AL, to whom all applications should be sent by 10th January 1998.

LANGUAGE COURSES

3 MONTHS IN EUROPE

COURSES TO:
SPAIN - 31/07 - 34/08
GERMANY - 1/09/97 - 34/08
(Both with 2 weeks in the UK)
PORTUGAL - 31/08 - 15/09
AND MORE...
Subsidised by the
ESLSE
YOU WILL RECEIVE:
1 Month Language Training
in the UK
+ 1 Course (New This Year)
3 Months Work Experience
in Europe
With National NVQ/SVG
Certification
All Travel Costs with Insurance
Plus Accommodation
We are looking for 18-22 year olds
with a minimum of 11 Proficiency
at 01202 861228 for 1998

COURSES

ADAPT Programme

The university has been successful in winning funding from the ADAPT programme, part of the European Social Fund, ADAPT aims to help the workforce "adapt" to change through innovative, transnational projects involving local partners. One project, SALES (Sales through Applied Language Skills), aims to help small or medium size employers (SMEs), export sales personnel and opportunities through cultural language programmes. The university's involvement in ADAPT has opened up a number of exciting opportunities as follows:

Programme Manager

up to £40k p.a., 2 year contract
To manage, coordinate and develop the ADAPT project to ensure it achieves the full range of objectives, including recruitment of SMEs and development of appropriate language courses and materials.

It is essential the successful applicant:

- has a proven track record of project management
- has the ability to lead a team and manage a substantial budget
- is able to develop effective relationships with clients and colleagues alike

Additionally, it would be advantageous if the successful applicant has experience of language training, experience of working in a commercial environment, together with experience of marketing training/teaching products to small and medium sized firms.

Project Manager

up to £35k p.a., 2 year contract
To manage the administration of the ADAPT project on a day to day basis.

It is essential the successful applicant will be:

- an experienced project manager with a sound understanding of financial and budget management
- computer literate with substantial knowledge of working with management information systems
- an experienced staff manager with the ability to motivate and build effective working relationships with colleagues and business partners

Desirable attributes include an understanding of small to medium sized enterprises, a working knowledge of European funding protocols and procedures and an understanding of languages and business.

Company Liaison Officers (2 posts)

up to £20k p.a., 2 year contract
To establish a network of companies operating within the UK who would benefit from being associated with the ADAPT programme which aims to assist companies export their business opportunities.

The successful candidate will:

- have experience of small and medium sized businesses and the environments in which they work
- possess experience of selling with an ability to overcome sceptical responses
- knowledge and experience of export markets and the impact upon SMEs
- have good judgement and be able to make independent decisions

Given the importance of these roles it is also desirable that the successful candidate have knowledge of local business networks and an ability to establish new relationships. They will have excellent presentation and communication skills.

NVO/Profile Adviser

up to £25k p.a., 2 year contract
To ensure the company training objectives of the ADAPT programme are achieved by providing the effectiveness of the programme's partnerships and securing maximum exposure for the project through the dissemination programme.

It is essential the successful applicant:

- displays excellent in a number of European languages
- has an understanding of new media technologies
- has prior success in a communications and/or media environment
- has had exposure to commercial imperatives, particularly within export markets
- has the ability to work within a small team, generating both enthusiasm and motivation
- has the ability to communicate at all levels

In addition to the above, the ability to work under pressure, use initiative and demonstrate excellent presentation and communication skills will prove advantageous.

For all the above posts evening and weekend work will be required.

An application form and further details are available from the Recruitment Administrator, Personnel Department, University of Luton, Park Square, Luton, Beds. LU1 3JU. Tel: 01582 743271. (24 hour answering service)

Closing Date: 10 October 1997

How To Write For Children

This free Newsletter from the Morris College of Journalism shows you exactly how! 0800 371 500

How To Make £20,000 p.a. as a Travel Writer

This free Newsletter shows you exactly how to pay for all your travel and make money! 0800 371 500

Continue a new tradition. Our success.

Vice Chancellor



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

As one of the UK's newest universities, you'd expect us to have a modern, innovative and dynamic approach to higher education. You'd expect us to be creating our own traditions and success stories. What you may not expect is the extent and speed with which we're achieving our goals.

Since our foundation in 1993, we've grown to 14,000 students and have established an excellent reputation based on careful course design, high quality teaching and a commitment to developing professional partnerships with employers. Our assurance of quality has led us to become a distinctive presence in the higher education sector within a very short period of time.

We are continually growing and improving. Already we've invested over £40 million in new and adapted buildings. The HECFE judged 92% of our teaching sessions either 'excellent' or 'very good'; and we were the first ever University to be recognised as an Investor in People in

1994 - proof enough of our commitment to continuous staff development.

As the University's Vice Chancellor, you'll share our vision of sustaining high quality education and professional development, supported by a strong base of creative and applicable research. You'll identify with our principles and will have the leadership ability, energy, dedication and flair to build on our past successes.

We are strongly vocationally directed, so you'll have the ambassadorial skills to maintain and develop our relationships with our employer partners as well as extend our influence nationally and internationally. You must be capable of sound financial management. Above all, you will need to be a strategic thinker, able to position the University to meet the challenges of the 21st century.

For further information, please contact the Clerk to the Governors, c/o Vice Chancellor's Office, University of Luton, Park Square, Luton LU1 3JU. Tel: 01582 489306.

(e-mail: richard.harris@luton.ac.uk)

Court of Appeal

Law Report October 3 1997

Court of Appeal

Costs order not justified

Seiffert v Pensions Ombudsman and Others

Before Lord Justice Staughton, Lord Justice Ward and Lord Justice Mummery (Judgment July 31)

It was not a sufficient ground to order the Pensions Ombudsman to pay the costs of all the parties' appeals from his decision that part of his determination was set aside.

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment in allowing appeals brought by:

(1) the Pensions Ombudsman, Mr Julian Farrand, QC, against the order for costs made against him in the Chancery Division by Mr Justice Lightman (The Times August 9, 1996; [1997] 1 All ER 214), when he had allowed appeals by Mr Seiffert, Anthony Lynch and Philip Helm, former trustees, and Fairmount Trustee Services Ltd, from a determination of the ombudsman dated December 5, 1995 upholding complaints by Mr Erdogan Kural of maladministration by his former employer, Seiffert Ltd.

(2) Mr Kural against the decision by Mr Justice Lightman that his complaint had no substance.

Mr Christopher Nugee for the ombudsman; Mr David Ross for Mr Seiffert; Mr Adam Deacock for Mr Kural; Mr John Stephens for Fairmount.

LORD JUSTICE STAUGHTON, delivering the judgment of the court, said that dispute had arisen in June 1992 between Mr Kural, his employers

and the trustees of his pension scheme. No doubt Mr Kural thought that the Pensions Ombudsman would provide a rapid and just resolution of the problem. Five years later there was still a dispute, large amounts of money and effort had been spent seeking to resolve it and Mr Kural had not yet received any pension.

In a letter of December 9, 1991, the employers gave Mr Kural six months' notice of his redundancy and offered him the option of early retirement. After some earlier proposals, on February 17, 1992, the employers provided Mr Kural with a quotation provided by the former trustees and by Mr Justice Lightman (The Times August 9, 1996; [1997] 1 All ER 214), when he had allowed appeals by Mr Seiffert, Anthony Lynch and Philip Helm, former trustees, and Fairmount Trustee Services Ltd, from a determination of the ombudsman dated December 5, 1995 upholding complaints by Mr Erdogan Kural of maladministration by his former employer, Seiffert Ltd.

(2) Mr Kural against the decision by Mr Justice Lightman that his complaint had no substance.

Mr Christopher Nugee for the ombudsman; Mr David Ross for Mr Seiffert; Mr Adam Deacock for Mr Kural; Mr John Stephens for Fairmount.

LORD JUSTICE STAUGHTON, delivering the judgment of the court, said that dispute had arisen in June 1992 between Mr Kural, his employers

and the trustees of his pension scheme. No doubt Mr Kural thought that the Pensions Ombudsman would provide a rapid and just resolution of the problem. Five years later there was still a dispute, large amounts of money and effort had been spent seeking to resolve it and Mr Kural had not yet received any pension.

In a letter of December 9, 1991, the employers gave Mr Kural six months' notice of his redundancy and offered him the option of early retirement. After some earlier proposals, on February 17, 1992, the employers provided Mr Kural with a quotation provided by the former trustees and by Mr Justice Lightman (The Times August 9, 1996; [1997] 1 All ER 214), when he had allowed appeals by Mr Seiffert, Anthony Lynch and Philip Helm, former trustees, and Fairmount Trustee Services Ltd, from a determination of the ombudsman dated December 5, 1995 upholding complaints by Mr Erdogan Kural of maladministration by his former employer, Seiffert Ltd.

(2) Mr Kural against the decision by Mr Justice Lightman that his complaint had no substance.

Mr Christopher Nugee for the ombudsman; Mr David Ross for Mr Seiffert; Mr Adam Deacock for Mr Kural; Mr John Stephens for Fairmount.

LORD JUSTICE STAUGHTON, delivering the judgment of the court, said that dispute had arisen in June 1992 between Mr Kural, his employers

ombudsman's procedure and of his decision.

There were five grounds for that criticism:

1 The ombudsman's office failed to send a copy of Mr Kural's letter of August 4, 1995, complaining that the employer's had not paid £75,300 into the pension scheme to bridge the gap until normal retirement age, to the others concerned in the complaint.

2 He failed to have regard to clause 21 of the definitive deed establishing the scheme, which exempted the trustees from liability for acts or omissions not due to their own wilful neglect or default.

3 His reasons were unimpeachable. 4 His determination was not directed at the complaint which he had received.

5 The complaint itself had no substance.

Mr Justice Lightman had ordered that the directions of the ombudsman be set aside. That he should pay the taxed costs of Mr Kural, Mr Helm and Mr Seiffert, and that the balance of their costs should be paid out of the scheme.

The first two of Mr Justice Lightman's criticisms were now accepted by the ombudsman. The remaining three points could be taken together.

The whole history of the dispute was fraught with imprecision and misunderstanding. That was liable to happen in the nature of things when a person untrained in the law made a complaint on a somewhat technical subject; unless the adjudicator insisted on knowing precisely what the complaint was, even if he had to define it for himself.

The truth of the matter was that Mr Kural complained both against not receiving 83 per cent and against not receiving 100 per cent. In addition, in his letter of August 4, he complained that the employers had not paid the additional £75,300 into the scheme.

Mr Helm and Mr Lynch in their comments to the ombudsman concentrated on that last aspect of the complaint and did not grapple with the case that Mr Kural should have been paid the pension to which he was entitled.

In their Lordships' judgment the complaint made did have substance and that was the ground on which the determination was based. There was some degree of obscurity in the final determination, but not any relevant extent in relation to that ground of complaint.

The appeals from the ombudsman were necessary and achieved a result, in that two paragraphs of his determination were set aside. But that was not sufficient to order him to pay the costs.

Solicitors: Mr John Volland, Putney; Jacobsen; Burton Woolf & Turk; Sack & Partners.

Disqualifying estate agent

Antonelli v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry

Before Lord Justice Beldam, Lord Justice Kennedy and Lord Justice Aldous (Judgment July 31)

The power of the Director General of Fair Trading to make an order under section 3 of the Estate Agents Act 1979 disqualifying a person from acting as an estate agent could be exercised in respect of conviction for an offence committed abroad before the Act came into force.

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment dismissing an appeal by Mr Samuel Antonelli from a decision of Mr Justice Beldam on May 11, 1995 on appeal from a decision of the secretary of state on August 6, 1993 that because of Mr Antonelli's readiness to commit violence against property there would be a risk of detriment to the public if he were to engage in estate agency work.

Section 3 of the 1979 Act provides: "(1) The power of the Director General of Fair Trading to make an order... shall not be exercisable unless that person... (a) has been convicted of... (i) an offence involving fraud or other dishonesty or violence, or..."

Mr Michael Bellof, QC and Miss Rence Calder for Mr Antonelli; Mr Duncan Ouseley, QC and Mr Rabinder Singh for the secretary of state.

LORD JUSTICE BELDAM said that the appellant was convicted in the Recorder's Court in Detroit, Michigan of the crime of "burning real estate other than a dwelling house between December 1 and 8, 1971".

He did not serve the imposed sentence of between 24 and 10 years imprisonment but left for Israel and later came to the United Kingdom.

Mr Bellof contended, inter alia, that the judge was wrong to hold that the 1979 Act had retrospective effect enabling a conviction occurring before May 3, 1982, when the Act came into force, to be taken into account.

He relied on the general principle enunciated by Lord Brightman in *Yew Bon Tew v Kenderaan Bas Mara* ([1983] 1 AC 553, 558): "A statute is retrospective if it takes away or impairs a vested right acquired under existing laws, or creates a new obligation, or imposes a new duty, or attaches a new disability, in regard to events already past."

The Act, if the power was exercisable in respect of past convictions, would be imposing a new disability in regard to events already passed.

Mr Bellof also criticised the judge's decision because he had relied on the decision of the Divisional Court in *In re a Solicitor's Clerk* ([1957] 1 WLR 1219). The authority of that decision was questioned by Lord Justice

Staughton in *Secretary of State for Social Security v Tunnell* ([1997] 2 All ER 712, 724D).

But Mr Justice Beldam had regarded the case of *In re a Solicitor's Clerk* as the nearest parallel to the present case.

He pointed out that the passage in the judgment of Lord Justice Staughton in which he expressed doubts about the validity of the decision was immediately followed by a passage cited with approval by Lord Mustill in *L'Office Cherifien des Phosphates v Yamashita-Shinnihon Steamship Co Ltd* ([1994] AC 486, 524). Yet Lord Mustill did not refer to or express any doubts about the decision in *In re a Solicitor's Clerk*.

In *L'Office Cherifien des Phosphates* the House of Lords had considered the approach to the construction of legislative provisions capable of impairing existing right by reference to past events.

After considering various statutes and decisions on them Lord Mustill had said (at p527D): "These cases do not point directly to a conclusion, but they do demonstrate that where an intermediate type of retrospectiveity is in issue the purpose of the legislation and the hardship of the result contended for are of particular importance."

Adopting that approach his Lordship said that it would be quibbling to suppose that Parliament intended that the public

should be protected from the activities of a practitioner convicted a week after the Act came into force but not from those convicted a week before.

Turning to the hardship if the result if the power was exercisable in respect of past convictions, it was accepted that the power to disqualify was severe and could be a catastrophic hardship.

But the conviction of an offence involving fraud or other dishonesty or violence was only a precondition on which the director's powers could be exercised. He still had to consider whether the person concerned was unfit to carry on estate agency work.

Thus the past conviction was not by itself determinative of disqualification. It was not inconceivable that Parliament clearly regarded conviction in the past as so contradictory of the protection of the public in the future that the director ought not to have the power to make an order where such conviction was proved.

Taking account of those factors his Lordship was satisfied that the judge was right to hold that the word "conviction" included conviction before the passing of the Act. He could see no ground for confining "conviction" so that a conviction outside the United Kingdom was excluded.

Lord Justice Kennedy and Lord Justice Aldous agreed.

Solicitors: Bray Walker, Treasury Solicitor.

Power to make order despite opposition

Structures and Computers Ltd v Ansys Inc

Before Mr Justice Neuberger (Judgment August 22)

Where it was satisfied that there was a real prospect of an administration order achieving its proposed purposes, the court had jurisdiction to make such an order against a company pursuant to section 425 of the Companies Act 1985 despite the opposition of more than half in value of the creditors.

Mr Justice Neuberger so held in the Chancery Division when granting an application by Structures and Computers Ltd for an administration order against the opposition of Ansys Inc, holders of more than half the company's unsecured debt.

Section 8 of the 1986 Act provides: "(1) Subject to this section, if the court is satisfied that a company is or is likely to become unable to pay its debts... and (b) considers that the making of an order under this section would be likely to achieve one or more of the purposes mentioned below, the court may make an administration order in relation to the company."

"(3) The purposes for whose achievement an administration order may be made are—(a) the survival of the company, and the whole or any part of its undertaking, as a going concern; (b) the approval of a voluntary arrangement... (c) the sanctioning under section 425 of the Companies Act 1985 of a compromise or arrangement... and (d) a more advantageous realisation of the company's assets than would be effected on a winding up, and the order shall specify the purpose or purposes for which it is made."

Mr Alan Gourgey for the applicant; Mr L. Tamin for the respondent.

MR JUSTICE NEUBERGER, referring to section 8 of the 1986 Act, was satisfied the company was unable to pay its debts. Ansys, the main creditor, contended that in the light of the evidence the company could not satisfy the court that the making of an order would be likely to achieve any of the purposes listed in section 8(3).

In deciding the issue, his Lordship proposed to apply the test laid down by Mr Justice Hoffmann in *In re Harris Simons Construction Ltd* ([1989] 1 WLR 368, 371), namely whether there was a real prospect that one or more of the stated

purposes might be achieved. The company's case was that at least primarily the order was justified under subsections 8(3)(a) and (d). Ansys argued that it was owed more than 50 per cent of the company's outstanding unsecured debts and would therefore be in a position to defeat any proposal put forward by the administrators by virtue of the provisions of rules 1.17 and 1.19 of the Insolvency Rules (SI 1986 No 1925). It had indicated it was likely to vote against any proposal of the liquidator.

Mr Tamin referred to *Re SCL Building Services Ltd* ([1990] BCLC 98) and *Re Land and Property Trust Co plc* ([1991] BCLC 849) to support the proposition that the court should not make an administration order where the majority of creditors indicated in advance that they opposed its being made. He had also relied on *Re Arrows Ltd* ([1992] BCLC 555, 560).

His Lordship concluded that, despite Ansys's clear opposition, he did have jurisdiction to make an administration order. Unlike *SCL Building Services* and *Land and Property Trust* the company was not in

the instant case put forward as a major purpose and it was certainly not a necessary purpose for the making of the administration order. *Re Arrows Ltd* (No 3) had not involved section 8(3)(d).

If the administrator were to come forward with proposals under section 8(3)(a) or (d) and a substantial number of creditors supported those proposals but the majority opposed, it would still be open to the administrator to apply to the court for those proposals to be implemented.

There were grounds for believing that Ansys's attitude to the proposal of an administration might be based not so much on its interests as a creditor of the company but more from the indirect commercial benefit which it perceived it might obtain if the company went into liquidation as opposed to administration.

In addition there were allegations about possible misappropriation of money, charging of assets and the company's relations with its landlord. The administrator would be obliged to investigate some of those allegations.

Solicitors: Finers; Edge & Ellison.

LSD sentencing guidelines

Regina v Hurley

Before Lord Bingham of Cornhill, Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice Mummery and Mr Justice Dyson (Judgment July 28)

Guidance for sentencing in cases of possession of lysergic acid diethylamide was laid down when judgment was given by the Court of Appeal reducing a sentence of 14 years imprisonment imposed at Southwark Crown Court by Judge Rivlin on Joseph Robert Hurley who had pleaded guilty to possessing a class A drug with intent to supply, contrary to section 40(1) of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.

Police had seized 319 sheets of paper impregnated with LSD and divisible into quarter-inch squares, yielding 280,000 units, and representing one of the largest seizures of LSD in many years. At about £3.75 for a unit the projected receipts exceeded £1,000,000. About eight grams of LSD had been used for the 319 sheets and the average LSD content of the squares was 34 micrograms.

The appeal against sentence was brought by leave of the single judge.

Mr Rudi Fortson, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant; Miss Louise Kazil for the Crown.

THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE, giving the judgment of the court, said that their Lordships had been asked in the course of the appeal, to give guidance on the appropriate levels of sentencing in LSD cases.

The Court of Appeal had expressly declined to do that in *R v Aranguren* (The Times June 23, 1994; [1995] 16 Cr App R (S) 211, 216) but had revised previous sentencing for unlawful importation of heroin and cocaine so as to relate the level of sentencing to the quantity of the drugs at 100 per cent purity.

Their Lordships proposed to give some guidance in the present appeal. It was not for their Lordships to draw distinctions between different class A drugs.

In their Lordships' judgment, in the case of 25,000 or more one-inch squares or dosage units the sentence should in the ordinary case be 10 years plus. For 500,000

or more dosage units the sentence should ordinarily be 14 years plus. In each case their Lordships assumed that the dosage unit was of approximately 50 micrograms content pure LSD. Adjustment might be needed when it was shown to vary significantly from that figure.

Where the seizure was of tablets or crystals in a form which enabled a precise weight to be ascertained readily and easily there should be no problem in calculating the number of 50 microgram doses.

Their Lordships wished to make it clear that the guideline was not a straitjacket. They appreciated that cases might arise where for good reason the sentencing level could vary appropriately. Sentences had to retain a measure of flexibility to do justice in individual cases.

Had the appellant fought the case the appropriate sentence would have been 12 or 13 years. As it was a plea of guilty, the proper sentence would have been 10 years and accordingly the appeal would be allowed, the 14-year sentence quashed and 10 years substituted.

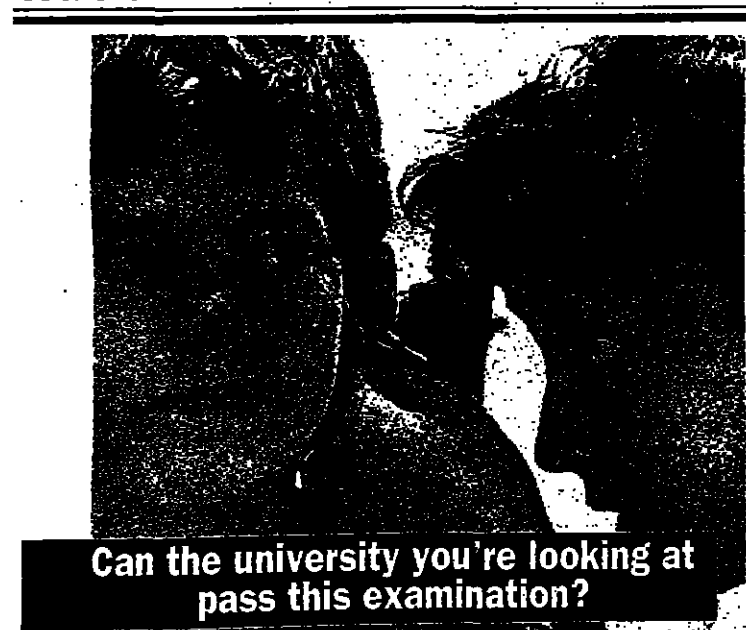
Solicitors: CPS, London.

TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 680 6800

EDUCATION

FAX: 0171 782 7899

COURSES



Can the university you're looking at pass this examination?

Take a close look at St. George's University School of Medicine. Here's what you'll find:

■ Multi-national faculty of over 500 educators

■ Clinical programme conducted in affiliated hospitals in the United States and the United Kingdom

■ 88% pass rate for 1st-time takers in June 1996

■ United States Medical Licensing Exam Part I

■ Safe, friendly environment conducive to learning

■ Entire programme conducted in English

■ Strong network of student support services

If you like what you see here, there's even more. Including our two modern campuses: one on

St. Vincent, and our new \$25 million campus on Grenada. For more information, contact:

Office of Admissions, Dept. AUKS, St. George's University School of Medicine, c/o The North American Correspondent Medical Services, Ltd., One East Main Street, Bay Shore, NY 11706-8399, USA.

Call: 1-516-665-8300 Fax: 1-516-665-5590 Email: sgu_info@sgu.edu Include your address and phone number.

Our presentation will be held, Monday, October 13, 1997

The Kensington Park Hotel De Vere Gardens London, England 6:30 pm to 8:00 pm

St. George's University SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Grenada, West Indies

Look for us on the Internet - <http://www.sgucampus.edu>

LA DOLCE LINGUA Short talk all levels with a course at THE BRITISH INSTITUTE

Room 202 20121 Pinner, Herts. Tel: 01895 55 29421 Fax: 01895 55 29701

Exciting 1-year course for mathematicians, physicists, engineers and applied scientists.

Dr S Bishop, Centre for Nonlinear Dynamics, University College London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT, UK. Tel: +44 (0)171 380 7728, Fax: +44 (0)171 380 0980, E-mail: s.bishop@ucl.ac.uk

ALL Box number replies should be addressed to: BOX No. — C/o The Times Newspaper P.O. BOX 2028, Virginia Street, London E1 9GA

EDUCATION

COURSES

WANTED KEEN READERS (Spot our errors!) Would you like to earn £9 to £12 an hour part or full-time working from home reading books for publishers and other organisations?

Many freelance proofreaders and editors have been trained by Chancery House over the past seven years. Read some of their comments in our Prospectus.

People with no previous experience but a keen interest in books, have established their own business with our help in techniques and marketing.

Not everyone can be successful, but with application this could be the career you have been looking for.

You need confidence and a sharp eye. You age and background is irrelevant. All the training is intensive, fast and fun. We will send a FREE PROSPECTUS of our correspondence courses without obligation.

Chancery House, 2 Southam Way, Reigate, Surrey, Surrey, Surrey, Surrey. Tel: 01892 61222 Fax: 01892 496266

How to Make £25,000 A Year - With Your Home Computer This free information kit shows you exactly how! Obtain your copy today: 0800 371 500

A Secret Way to Pay for Your Travel This free Newsletter shows you how to pay for all your travel and make some money at the same time! 0800 371 500

How to Make £20,000 a Year Freelance Writing This free newsletter from the Morris College of Journalism shows you. 0800 371 500

Second Language Materials Developer LSL Scale £13,480-£27,712 p.a. 2 year contract. (Up to 3 posts) To deliver second language materials development training as part of the ADAPT programme for the business community.

It is essential that the successful applicant(s) holds a first degree in linguistics or a language together with either a TEFL/ESOL/TFL or equivalent qualification.

have considerable experience in materials development, with experience of commerce and effective training of commercial clients.

have a substantial background in TEFL, ESOL or TFL.

In addition, experience of teaching either German, French, Spanish, Italian, Chinese or Japanese is desirable as would an understanding of distance learning programmes, and a track record of "training the trainers".

For all of the above points, it is expected applicants will have a flexible approach to work (morning and evening work will be required), be team players and have the ability to establish successful working relationships with colleagues and clients alike.

An application form and further details are available from the Recruitment Administrator, Personnel Department, University of Luton, Park Square, Luton, Beds. LU1 3JL Tel: 01525 743374 (24 hour answering service) Closing Date: 10 October 1997

LA DOLCE LINGUA Short talk all levels with a course at THE BRITISH INSTITUTE

Room 202 20121 Pinner, Herts. Tel: 01895 55 29421 Fax: 01895 55 29701

Exciting 1-year course for mathematicians, physicists, engineers and applied scientists.

Dr S Bishop, Centre for Nonlinear Dynamics, University College London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT, UK. Tel: +44 (0)171 380 7728, Fax: +44 (0)171 380 0980, E-mail: s.bishop@ucl.ac.uk

ALL Box number replies should be addressed to: BOX No. — C/o The Times Newspaper P.O. BOX 2028, Virginia Street, London E1 9GA

COURSES

EDUCATION

THE SUNDAY TIMES THE TIMES EDUCATION FORTHCOMING FEATURES

LAW COURSES Friday 10th October Sunday 12th October

LANGUAGE COURSES Friday 17th October Sunday 19th October

INDEPENDENT EDUCATION Friday 24th October

MBA COURSES Sunday 26th October Monday 27th October (Supplement)

For further information about these features or to advertise please contact the Education Team on:

Tel: 0171 680 6800 Fax: 0171 782 7899

Business Courses Career training for GRADUATES

12 wk business career skills & Information Technology course designed to launch your career

Options in Marketing, Media, Accounts & Business Languages

A Professional career planning & job placement module

Prospectus (01855) 240963

St. Albans College, St. Albans, Herts. SG8 2LN

PASS 'A' LEVEL FRENCH IN 2 WEEKS CHALLENGE The Language Specialists

Courses to suit all levels

French 'A' level revision Improve oral and written skills

1-2 weeks Oct. Half-Term & Easter '98

(01273) 220261

EDUCATION

Thinking of doing an MBA?

Then visit the Association of MBAs

ACCREDITED MBA FAIR

WEDNESDAY 29TH OCTOBER

4.30PM - 8.30PM

FOCUS

LOMBARD TOP CLUB TROPHY

Today a dream comes true for 16 amateur golfers. Geoff Harwood introduces Europe's biggest pro-am tournament



1996 winners Ged Furey and Geoff Wilson: 110,000 amateurs were striving to emulate them this year

Steady hands needed as the cameras whirr

The surroundings at The Belfry, home of the Professional Golfers' Association (PGA), are as familiar to Doug Macdonald as the clubs in his bag. A businessman whose company shines the PGA's family silver, he played his first tentative strokes on the lush fairways of the Brabazon course before it was pitched to prominence by the Ryder Cup.

Such close proximity with the rise and rise of European golf did not immediately rub off, for it is only in recent times that Macdonald has progressed to a respectable 13 handicap.

Yet in the Algarve in the coming days, against the disconcerting whirr of television cameras, Macdonald and Mike Passmore, the professional at his present club, Drayton Park — little more than a Tiger's drive from his old stamping ground — will tee off in the grand final of Europe's biggest pro-am tournament, the Lombard Top Club Trophy.

After the first-class success of the Ryder Cup, it is the turn of golf's club class to take the spotlight at San Lorenzo, less than a decade old yet already considered to be among the three finest courses on the Continent. For five days 16 pro-am pairs from across Britain and Ireland will be pampered like the professionals of the PGA European Tour.

The scale of the tournament, in only its third year, can be measured by the decision of Lombard, the country's largest finance house, to invest a further £15 million to take the Top Club Trophy to the millennium. "It works both as a sponsorship and a business issue. Sport does capture the imagination of people inside and outside the company," Stewart Legg, the group chief executive, says.

As winter turned to spring — with 110,000 amateur hopefuls from 1,100 clubs setting off on a series of qualifying rounds leading

to the regional finals — Macdonald could only have dreamt of the pine-clad paradise at San Lorenzo.

"It is certainly the biggest sporting event I have ever been involved in," Macdonald says. "Anything of this proportion is quite mind-boggling. I have got to know a lot of people at my club because everyone is rooting for us. Everyone is pulling together."

Today, a party of 120 players, members of the back-up team and the cameras that will film the tournament, to be shown on Sky Sports on October 14, will be transported via TAP Air Portugal to their billet at the five-star Hotel Dona Filipa, at Vale do Lobo.

After a rigorous round of practice the grand final, played over 36 holes of better-ball medal play across two days, tees off on Sunday.

Lombard



Trophy

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE PGA

At stake, from a final prize-fund of nearly £22,000, is £4,000 for the winning professional — and a chance to win a Peugeot 106 for a hole in one at the par-three 5th — with golf clubs for his amateur partner.

For the PGA, the trophy is an opportunity to nurture golf's grass roots, encouraging people to take up the game, with the backing of

that encompasses a wide range of handicaps and a tremendously wide range of backgrounds.

The first professional to appear in two consecutive grand finals, Marcus Groombridge, was driven by the powerful desire to return to San Lorenzo this year. "It is a tremendous tournament. It gives the club players the chance of being on television and there are some very good players every year," he says. The advantages to his club, Slinfold Park, in West Sussex, have been tangible. "From an advertising point of view, it has been of massive benefit."

While the watchword of the Lombard event is its friendliness, the competition remains intense. The attention to detail of one of the professionals, Graham Bradley, of Blankney Golf Club, near Lincoln, is such that he will join the party from Valderrama, where he has been garnering knowledge that may be of use to him and his partner, Tony Rollin, in the days ahead.

Macdonald, the joint-managing director of Target Cleaning plc — "once a month the PGA ask us to clean the trophies but not the Ryder Cup, that is locked away" — has been grooving his swing under the watchful eye of his professional. The nerves will come, he is in no doubt, under the glare of the cameras, but he believes that they have a chance of victory in Drayton Park's centenary year. "Mike and I are playing every morning this week," Macdonald said. "Mike will club me and read the greens and as he has played San Lorenzo a few times, that will help."

Some time after 3pm on Monday, Stewart Legg will say a few words and present the winners with the Lombard Top Club Trophy. Macdonald and his fellow competitors are hoping that, at San Lorenzo, the most polished performance will have been theirs.



Legg, left, and Jones seal the future of the trophy until the year 2000

Lombard. The Top Name in Finance

- ◆ Asset Finance
- ◆ Motor Finance
- ◆ Personal Finance

For your personal or business needs, contact the
Top Name in Finance
on 01737 774444

Written quotations on request. Credit available to anyone aged 18 or over, subject to status. A guarantee may be required.

Lombard
First for finance

Glittering gem of the Algarve

San Lorenzo
allows little
margin for error,
Mel Webb says

San Lorenzo is truly the jewel in the magnificent tiara of exceptional golf courses that stud the Algarve coastline. It has been in existence for less than ten years, yet in that time it has achieved a place in a list of the top 100 golf courses in the world, and is ranked second in Europe.

The competitors in the Lombard event will be tested by this lay-out, designed by Joseph Lee, the leading American architect, and opened in 1988. There is not a hole that can be taken for granted: it is a thinker's course, one that needs sharp skills to negotiate the 6,824 yards it measures from the championship tees.

Most of the course weaves its sinuous way through the pine woods that are the feature of nearly all of the Algarve's golfing terrain. It also opens up in places to reveal awesome views of the ocean and the distant mountains.

A large part of the course is almost an extension of the beautiful estuary of the Ria Formosa, with fairways running alongside saltwater marshes and freshwater lagoons. The protected environment is the home for more than 70 species of birds. There can be few more spectacular places to play the Royal and Ancient game than here.

The course wastes no time in laying out its credentials. The first hole is 540 yards long, a right-to-left dogleg par-five which has bunkers on the elbow to catch the wayward tee-shot. The drive having been negotiated, the second shot weaves its way up a gently uphill valley which then bears right for the approach to the tiered green.

Taken in isolation it is demanding enough. But compared with what is to come, it is relatively undemanding, and therefore serves its purpose of instilling a false sense of security.

From there things get tougher. The 6th, one of the signature holes of the course, is both demanding and dramatic, an elevated tee looking down to the fairway with the estuary, sand dunes and ocean beyond. It is absolutely vital here to hit the fairway. There is no for-



The beauty of San Lorenzo is a powerful incentive to players battling through early rounds

giveness on the left or right and water awaits the over-ambitious drive.

The 8th, a magnificent par-five of 575 yards, turns inland, bordering one of the inland lakes, which snake into the fairway to define the second and third shots. The length of the second shot will decide how much of the lagoon has to be taken on for the third.

You will not walk a pace around San Lorenzo without being made to think, to concentrate on the next shot. There is nowhere to bale out of trouble, nowhere where it is possible to take the timid line. What you see here is what you get, and it is trouble — albeit trouble surrounded by beauty — from first shot to last.

**Lombard Top Club Trophy
Grand Final 3-7 October 1997**

San Lorenzo, Portugal

Lombard acknowledges with thanks
the splendid support provided by

PEUGEOT

**TOP
AIR
PORTUGAL**

**MERIDIEN
DONA FILIPA**

Hertz

Which club will strike the ball most accurately?

Diamond cutters, plumbers, computer programmers and managers ... Christopher Irvine assesses the 32 finalists

CLACKON

Professional: Stuart Levermore, 47.
Amateur: Paul Atkinson, 33, bricklayer, 18 handicap.

Atkinson has the highest handicap of the grand final amateur qualifiers, but this did not prevent himself and Levermore, club professional for 17 years, from winning their regional final at Enfield. "It's fantastic to reach the final. Stuart and I just clicked," Atkinson, whose non-golfing passion is motorbikes, said.

SCADE VALLEY

Professional: John Dignam, 30.
Amateur: Leo Russell, 54, diamond cutter, 12 handicap.

Irish hopes are carried by this combination, who survived a strong field at County Louth. Russell is the oldest competitor in the field — his golfing life began at 40. "We're going out to win," he said. Dignam added: "We did well to qualify when only one team from Ireland goes through. The club's behind us and the captain is hoping to cheer us on."

CHIPPING NORTON

Professional: Derek Craik Jr, 27.
Amateur: Danny Hicks, 25, leisure manager, 5 handicap.

Last-gasp victors at King's Norton. Craik, a former Scotland international, and Hicks, who shares the joint lowest handicap of the amateurs, form a powerful combination. In the regional final, Hicks holed a 50ft putt to win the penultimate game. He took up the sport nine years ago. Craik has the advantage of having played the San Lorenzo course.

DRAYTON PARK

Professional: Mike Passmore, 46.
Amateur: Doug Macdonald, 46, management director, 13 handicap.

Macdonald has already had his hands on the Lombard Top Club Trophy. His firm are contract cleaners for the PGA at The Belfry. The regional final win at Beau Desert was his first. "This is a chance of a lifetime," he said. Passmore has been club professional for 24 years and is another man familiar with the Portuguese course.



The Lombard Trophy and the pair who won it last year, Ged Furey and Geoff Wilson, from the Pleasington club

Professional: Marcus Groombridge, 26.
Amateur: Neil Jones, 41, company director, 11 handicap.

Groombridge, former England schoolboy international and member of the Mastercard Tour for two seasons, finished 12th in last year's grand final, and with a new partner in Jones, who has only been playing golf for six years, is hoping to finish higher. The pair booked their final ticket with a six-under par 66 at Chatham Park.

Professional: Chris DeBruin, 46.
Amateur: John Hartle, 44, general manager, 17 handicap.

Hartle, the amateur partner of the Basingstoke duo, has an international sporting pedigree. He

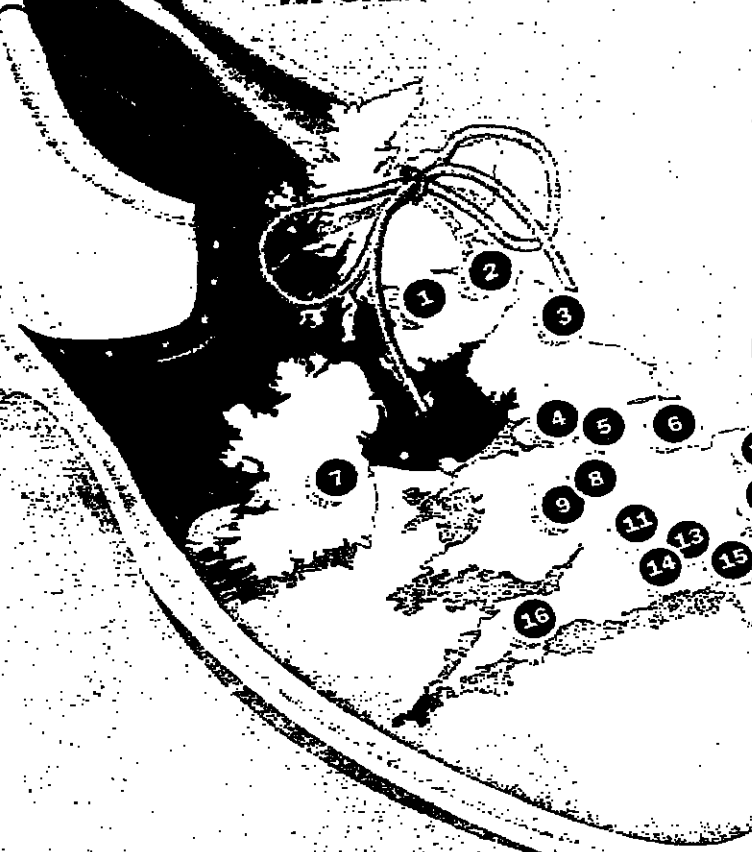
represented Singapore at rugby union and cricket and came to golf late at 39. DeBruin has been club professional for 23 years and appeared on the Tour in the Seventies. He played in a pro-am at San Lorenzo in February. "If John and I can finish as we did in the regional final at Test Valley, we've a good chance," he said.

Professional: David Sheppard, 38.
Amateur: Lee Scott, 29, car sales executive, 17 handicap.

"We're feeling confident and looking for at least a top three place," Sheppard, a member of the European Tour in the Eighties, said. Under-par at Exeter, the pair carded the best score of all the grand finalists. Scott gave the game up after winning a junior event but has come back strongly and still plays with the irons given to him as a boy.

- 1 Whitecraigs
Professional: Alastair Forrow
Amateur: Iain Davidson
- 2 Uphall
Professional: Gordon Law
Amateur: Tom Mathieson
- 3 Whitley Bay
Professional: Gary Donnison
Amateur: Andrew Lucan
- 4 Leigh
Professional: Andrew Baguley
Amateur: Geoff Anderson
- 5 Prestwich
Professional: Simon Wakefield
Amateur: Peter Solski
- 6 Blankney
Professional: Graham Bradley
Amateur: Tony Rollitt
- 7 Slade Valley
Professional: John Dignam
Amateur: Leo Russell
- 8 Drayton Park
Professional: Mike Passmore
Amateur: Doug Macdonald

THE FINALISTS AND THE CLUBS THEY REPRESENT AT SAN LORENZO



- 9 Burghill Valley
Professional: Nigel Clarke
Amateur: Paul Moses
- 10 Weston Park
Professional: Michael Few
Amateur: Rod Main
- 11 Chipping Norton
Professional: Derek Craik Jr
Amateur: Danny Hicks
- 12 Clacton-on-Sea
Professional: Stuart Levermore
Amateur: Paul Atkinson
- 13 Tynney Park
Professional: Chris DeBruin
Amateur: John Hartle
- 14 Worldham Park
Professional: John Le Roux
Amateur: Peter Skidmore
- 15 Slinfold Park
Professional: Marcus Groombridge
Amateur: Neil Jones
- 16 Tiverton
Professional: David Sheppard
Amateur: Lee Scott



BLANKNEY

Professional: Graham Bradley, 42.
Amateur: Tony Rollitt, 44, plumber, 12 handicap.

Bradley has travelled to San Lorenzo direct from Valderrama and is hoping that something of Europe's Ryder Cup triumph will have rubbed off. He is an experienced pro-am campaigner and Rollitt puts his performance in the regional final at Kedleston Park down to the refinements to his swing by Bradley.

WHITLEY BAY

Professional: Gary Donnison, 22.
Amateur: Andrew Lucan, 33, computer programmer, 8 handicap.

The pair won on the testing Pannal course near Harrogate by

one shot and had Donnison's birdie on the last hole to thank for a six-under par 66. With Lucan's reasonable handicap and Donnison's experience as a former England schoolboy international, albeit that he is the youngest competitor in the grand final, the pair are capable of performing well.

WORLDHAM PARK

Professional: Jon Le Roux, 25.
Amateur: Peter Skidmore, 29, club steward, 8 handicap.

The South African-born Le Roux was the 1996 Hampshire (PGA) matchplay champion. That and the fact that he has played the San Lorenzo course should stand them in good stead. Skidmore only took the game up three years ago because he was picking up too many injuries in rugby union.

UPHALL

Professional: Gordon Law, 32.
Amateur: Tom Mathieson, 35, machine setter, 11 handicap.

The West Lothian pair were among the most impressive of all the regional final victors. Despite driving rain at Longniddry in June, they roared home on the inward nine to record a 64. Little wonder then that Law is confident they can do well in Portugal, come rain or shine.

WHITCRAIGS

Professional: Alastair Forrow, 29.
Amateur: Iain Davidson, 31, project manager, 5 handicap.

Forrow has already won one prize already this year — a car for a hole in one — and has his sights set on the Peugeot 106 for the player at San Lorenzo who manages the feat at the short fifth. In Davidson, he has an in-form partner, who shares the best handicap of the amateurs. They qualified at Buchanan Castle.

BURGHILL VALLEY

Professional: Nigel Clarke, 33.
Amateur: Paul Moses, 28, company team leader, 6 handicap.

Clarke, club professional for two years, enjoyed his first tournament win in the regional final, in harness with Moses, who is making his first trip abroad for the grand final. As well as a passport, he must remember to clean his clubs. The last time he used them was in the regional final victory at Puckrup Hall.

WESTON PARK

Professional: Michael Few, 33.

Amateur: Rod Main, 31, senior analyst, 6 handicap.

Few was a European Tour player for three years and has represented England and Great Britain. He has experience of Portugal having played once in the Portuguese Open. Main is club chairman and boasts having played 108 holes in a day. Their regional final success came at King's Lynn.

PRESTWICH

Professional: Simon Wakefield, 32.
Amateur: Peter Solski, 42, hotel golf course manager, 13 handicap.

In a tight finish to the regional final at Northrop, Wakefield and Solski defied driving rain and a trio of pairs on 68 to complete a winning 67, five under par. In his profession Solski gets the opportunity to practise and he has managed a few more hours than usual.

LEIGH

Professional: Andrew Baguley, 33.
Amateur: Geoff Anderson, 51, gas fitter, 10 handicap.

Baguley, eight years the professional at Leigh, represented Great Britain in the 1994 PGA Cup in Florida. The pair's experience saw them triumph in the regional final at Hesketh and Anderson is glad simply to have reached the climax to the competition in Portugal. "It helps playing with a perfectionist like Andrew," he said.

● A report of the final will be published in The Times on Tuesday.
● Keep up to date with the final by calling the freephone number 0800 801 429.

In sport Lombard has developed a broad sponsorship portfolio, from junior cricket to golf to rowing. John Goodbody reports

Pulling together and making a splash in sport

Lombard has a long and distinguished record in sponsorship. It has stretched across 24 years and several sports and has developed and assisted both elite performers and grassroots activities.

As Stewart Legg, the group chief executive, says: "We don't just pay and walk away. As an active participant in sports sponsorship for many years, we have a real appreciation of what it takes to make sponsorship work and we use that knowledge to target our promotional resources for maximum impact."

Since Lombard is the United Kingdom's foremost supplier of motor finance, rallying was a natural choice when the group first started sponsorship in 1974, linking up with the RAC. The Lombard RAC Rally established itself as highly professional, dramatically increasing public awareness and enjoyment of the sport, and setting the standard for other international events.

By 1992, Lombard decided to withdraw from rally sponsorship because it wanted to promote the name and image of Lombard to a wider business audience. The group's activities had expanded extensively with Lombard also becoming the leading supplier of asset finance in the United Kingdom, providing contract hire and leasing facilities for everything from mainframes to medical equipment and trucks to tractors. Golf was the platform that Lombard was seeking. The sport, which attracts a large number of business people, provides an ideal way to put Lombard's name before a wide variety of enterprises.



Two sporting chances: Pakistan batsman Hassan Raza in the Lombard World Challenge final at Lord's, and Britain's coxless four row their way to victory in the world championships

way of contributing to amateur golfers' enjoyment of the sport was to create a high quality, pro-am event in which any club member could participate.

In 1995, the first year of the tournament, Lombard set itself an entry target of 650 clubs, regarded as wildly over-optimistic by some commentators. In fact, by ensuring that the tournament was packaged as a leading event, from initial club mailings to the management of the five-day grand final at the luxurious San Lorenzo Golf Club, Lombard attracted 850 entries in 1995, rising to 1,000 clubs in 1996 and more than 1,100 in 1997. Within three years, the Lombard Top Club Trophy has become the largest event of its type in Europe and is billed as the premier pro-am in the calendar of the Professional Golfers' Association.



Matthew Pinsent, whose Olympic gold medal rowing successes blended naturally with Lombard's "No 1 brand image".

Redgrave said: "Without Lombard's support, I wouldn't be going for my fifth successive gold medal at the Sydney 2000 Olympics." The sponsorship has extended to the pair's new rowing partners, Tim Foster and James Cracknell. The unbeaten duo of Redgrave and Pinsent have demonstrated this year that they are just as successful in a four as they were in a coxless

pair, taking the world title last month. The Lombard name has been prominent in coverage at the World Cup and world championships.

fact that Lombard's community investment programme is biased towards development in young people.

With the English Schools' Cricket Association acting as host, the Lombard World Challenge was a huge success, with more than 10,000 people watching the final at Lord's between India and Pakistan. Lombard received the Institute of Sports Sponsorship award for the best new sponsorship for 1996.

RACING: SHEIKH HAMDAN PROFITS AS MORLEY PRODUCES NOTABLE DOUBLE AT NEWMARKET

Hayil helped by blinkered outlook

By Chris McGrath and Richard Evans

YOU need to be a fairly single-minded sort to have the final say in a bidding duel at 500,000 guineas, which is how Hamdan al-Maktoum secured a Diestis filly at the Houghton Sales in Newmarket on Wednesday evening. Up the road on the Rowley Mile yesterday, it did not take long for the sheikh to profit from a similarly blinkered approach.

Hayil, whose victory in the Thoroughbred Corporation Middle Park Stakes helped defray the mind-boggling expenses of one of the sales' biggest spenders, was transformed by a pair of blinkers. It was precisely the same ruse that had enabled David Morley for Sheikh Hamdan, to win the 1994 running of a race that sometimes seems to cling to group one status by its fingertips.

The recent roll of honour does include Royal Applause, who competes for the sprint championship in the Prix de l'Abbaye at Longchamp on Sunday, and Rodrigo de Triano. But yesterday's field had won just eight of their 26 races, three of them remaining maidens, and — while the sheikh feels that his Dajiyul colt might stay an easy mile next year — the best that can be hoped is that the blinkers keep Hayil suitably combustible in sprints.



The blinkered Hayil holds the challenge of Carrowkeel, right, in the Middle Park Stakes at Newmarket yesterday

Yesterday they enabled him to take it up two out and hold the late challenge of Carrowkeel by three-quarters of a length. "He is a tough little horse, 100 per cent genuine," Morley said. "But he sometimes doesn't concentrate, like a young girl staring out of the window during her school lessons. We tried the blinkers

at home, but he wasn't electrifying or anything — he's not the type to over-exert himself." The same should presumably be true of Morley's 58, who has withered three heart operations. He said: "I'm just wonderful to be able to train nice horses like this, it keeps you going."

Barry Hills reckoned

Carrowkeel would have won on easier ground, but Arkadian Hero, sent off at odds on, could not muster a challenge in fourth — prompting Luca Cumani to conclude that he had not recovered from a hard race at Newbury 12 days earlier.

Morley ensured that his

patron's attention did not wander either as he ponders the destination of his new yearlings, by teasing up Hayil's win with a listed-race success for Intikhab in the Heath Court Hotel Jock Stakes. Intikhab, completing a treble, won in taking style, but his task was simplified by the favourite, Bin Rosie, refusing to knuckle down on the

ground and finishing stone last.

Meanwhile, a radical shake-up in betting practices at racecourses looks set to be imposed on bookmakers after protracted negotiations ended at reaching an agreement broke down irrevocably yesterday.

The Racecourse Association (RCA), which has been increasingly frustrated by the outdated practices of on-course bookmakers, yesterday terminated negotiations with the National Association of Bookmakers (NAB) and asked the Levy Board to use its powers to secure the introduction of a new administrative structure for racecourse pitches.

The talks, aimed at modernising the way bookmakers operate on course, began in 1991 and included proposals for computerised betting receipts for punters and allowing bookmakers into members' enclosures.

Angus Crichton-Miller, chairman of the RCA, said yesterday: "There comes a point at which protracted discussions have to stop. I set a deadline in early September for the resolution of the outstanding issues between the RCA and NAB, but we are still at odds over some fairly major issues. We will give every help to the Levy Board to bring a modern, customer-friendly system to our racecourse betting rings as soon as is practicable."

LINGPIE

THUNDERER
1.55 Braganza. 2.25 Means Business. 2.55 Jila. 3.30 Coolin River. 4.00 Bold Tina. 4.35 Spartan Heartbeat. 5.10 Gold Blade.

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 2.55 JILA (nap).

GOING FIRM DRAW: 5F-7F, HIGH NUMBERS BEST SIS

1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(1) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(2) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(3) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(4) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(5) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)

4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

LINGPIE

THUNDERER
1.55 Braganza. 2.25 Means Business. 2.55 Jila. 3.30 Coolin River. 4.00 Bold Tina. 4.35 Spartan Heartbeat. 5.10 Gold Blade.

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 2.55 JILA (nap).

GOING FIRM DRAW: 5F-7F, HIGH NUMBERS BEST SIS

1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(1) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(2) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(3) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(4) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)
(5) 1.55 BRAGANZA (5) (10 runners)

4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.00 BOLD TINA (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(3) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(4) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(5) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)

5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(1) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(2) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(3) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(4) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)
(5) 5.10 GOLD BLADE (5) (10 runners)

3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(1) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(2) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(3) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(4) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)
(5) 3.30 COOLIN RIVER (5) (10 runners)

4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(1) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBEAT (5) (10 runners)
(2) 4.35 SPARTAN HEARTBE

Julian Muscat tracks the greyhound chasing a treble chance Some Picture in the frame for glory

In the smoke-filled bowels of Britain's dilapidated greyhound stadiums, they will congregate in their thousands for a televised transmission. Those farther afield will trust to their radios. Even the Pope could not pack them in any tighter at Shelbourne Park, Dublin, tomorrow night, when Some Picture, hailed as the first million-pound greyhound, departs from trap five on a frantic dash towards history.

Having negotiated 15 eliminators and seven kilometres in sustaining the dream, just 480 metres now stand between Some Picture and the canine Triple Crown. The greyhound community has been expectant for months. Some have even draped it in the cloak of a religious cult. Never before has any dog bounded to victory in the Scottish, English and Irish Derbies. It is little wonder that Some Picture has been hailed as a messiah in an ailing sport.

Of course, tales of four-legged creatures in search of the holy grail have become commonplace. In horse racing, Silver Charm, having won the Kentucky Derby and the Preakness Stakes, came up inches short in the Belmont Stakes, the concluding leg of the North American Triple Crown. On the same day in June *Entrepreneur*, a 2,000 Guineas winner and a candidate for the British Triple Crown, was brutally exposed in the Derby at Epsom. Yet Some Picture's assault on the greyhound summit equates to the scaling of Everest's blackest face.

Consider, for instance, the dismissive riposte from William Hills when representatives of Imperial Tobacco, instigators of the £100,000 Triple Crown bonus, approached the bookmaking giant to "insure" their liability. Odds of 100-1, duly taken by Imperial Tobacco, implied that the concept was fantasy.

Consider, also, the fact that winning the English Derby often heralds a greyhound's immediate retirement. Pursuing the Irish equivalent has proved so elusive that to even attempt it was considered pure folly. Then there was the kennel sickness Some Picture contracted on his arrival in Ireland. The hosts winked knowingly, muttering openly about excuses being contrived in advance.



Some Picture's dash towards the Triple Crown has rekindled interest in a sport seemingly on the wane

Yet the evidence was quickly before them: Some Picture progressed through the qualifiers, despite his physical frailty. Now, with a week's rest under his girth, he is reported to be fighting fit for the biggest night in 70 years of licensed greyhound racing.

Win or lose, experts maintain that Some Picture has already usurped the legends who surface regularly in pub

quizzes. Names like Mick The Miller, who, in a White City stadium attracting football-sized crowds in the 1930s, carried off successive Derbies before fighting dogs on the track rendered his third victory null and void.

Or Scourge Champ, who would tail himself off before summoning panther-like strides to snare his opponents. Or Ballyreagan Bob, whose record

winning sequence of 32, gained in the *Racing Post* World Challenge, was broadcast live on the BBC's *Nine O'Clock News* in 1986.

All of this remains idle detail to Charlie Lister, who trains Some Picture in Nottingham. Lister is the antidote to decades of Ireland's self-declared superiority in handling greyhounds. Some still question his credentials, reluctant to accord him parity with their country's finest. Although Lister will not be drawn on the Anglo-Irish issue, the British cognoscenti insist that this quiet, intense individual can mix it with the best.

He will certainly have to tomorrow, when a capacity 7,500 crowd — the all-time event could have been sold many times over — will be paying for their own. However, Lister, 58, remains disconnected from the hype because his dogs are his children. In clipped, awkward sentences, he acknowledges the historical context, the

£100,000 bonus, the powerful spotlight on the sport he adores — but only to highlight the plight of kennel hands: "The most underpaid people in any sport."

The words flow only when Lister, formerly a timber merchant, talks about Some Picture in the human terms of the layman. "This dog is so friendly and kind, it's unbelievable. He'll put his paw out for you and everything, always pleased to see you, and well behaved. Really, he is just like a child." This hardly squares with the layman's image of the greyhound, all wire-muzzled, teeth bared, growling, barking, occasionally snapping at opponents along the way.

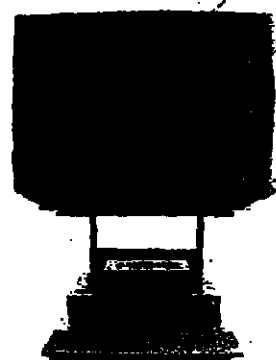
The paradox applies equally to Some Picture's value. Greyhound racing is perceived as a steady sport, so it is hard to believe that from the sandpits of Walthamstow, and Wimbledon can rise animals worth seven-figure sums. Victory tomorrow would take Some Picture's earnings close to £250,000. Win or lose, it will be his last race before he embarks on stud duties that could earn his owner, Steve Spiller, more than £100,000 a year.

The portents for that elusive Triple Crown are encouraging. Some Picture is free of the gruelling qualifying rounds of the Irish Derby, "I don't normally get carried away but this whole thing is a bit special," Lister said. "I'll probably feel it most when I put him into his trap. Even if he wins, I'll be upset to see the last of him." The only person not sharing that sentiment will be the William Hills representative who laid those 100-1 odds. The look on his face would make some picture.



Lister with Some Picture, "he is just like a child"

Would you like your TV to know what you want to watch?



"Oh, there's a film on tonight with George Clooney in it."

Digital TV allows you to create your own programme guide which will flag up the kind of programmes you like. A guide with taste, in other words.

It'll be in our cable areas in the next year or so, and is just one of the possibilities our communications technology opens up.

There are so many others, that we're asking a million of our current customers to join in a survey which will shape the products we offer. If you're not a customer, but would like a copy, FreeCall 0800 068 8060.

Or visit <http://www.cwcom.co.uk>



CABLE & WIRELESS
What can we do for you?

Answers from page 45

PAPAUMU
(b) A small evergreen tree or shrub, *Grisebina littoralis*, belonging to the family Compositae, native to New Zealand, and distinguished by thick, ovate leaves with shiny upper surfaces. The Maori word, "Broadleaf, papaumu" (*Grisebina littoralis*) is a common hardwood tree throughout the mixed and beech forests.

SATLAB
(a) A method of cultivation used in the Tadas bands in Palawan and northern India in which the land is irrigated by flood-water from the rivers. From the Hindi and Punjabi for a flood or a current, the Persians still flowing + 02 water. "The total area in the Indus basin, along different rivers, cultivated annually after inundation or sailab, was about 2.17 million acres. This cultivation was referred to as sailab."

PROPOSITA
(b) A female propositus, an individual who was the first member of a family to come to the notice of a researcher, and through whom investigation of a pedigree began. From the feminine past participle of the Latin *proponere* to put forward. "A study of 12 different blood group systems in the proposita and her parents failed to exclude paternity."

ROSHI
(b) The spiritual leader of a community of Zen Buddhist monks. Transliteration of the Japanese word, "Shō's son of like an elderly Zen priest, an old roshi who after years of work and study has distilled a large burden of 'knowledge' into a single gem of wisdom which he renders in a single haiku."

SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE
1 Rxe5-1 Kxg2 2 Bg3+ Kf8 3 Qd5+ mating

Eclair's funny side of life

Jenny Eclair Squats
Channel 5, 8.00pm

As this show, for reasons of topicality, is being recorded close to transmission no preview tapes were available. But the choice of host should give a good idea of what to expect. Jenny Eclair, winner of the Perrier Award at Edinburgh in 1996, is one of the least inhibited of the current breed of female comedians and normally let loose on the viewing public only well after the watershed. Hence much of the interest will lie in seeing how far she has to tone down her material for family viewing. The guess is that she will not be tamed too much. The series promises guests, gossip and consumer tips and will be broadly inspired by the past week's news, hence the need to put it together at the last minute. The ingredients are less intriguing than the prospect of what Eclair will make of them.

Ground Force
BBC2, 8.30pm

The garden makeover series continues to be as much entertainment as instruction. With Alan Titchmarsh as anchor it could hardly be anything else. Perhaps the jokes do not flow quite as freely as in previous programmes but tonight's show, from a water mill in Sussex, rarely keeps a straight face for long. With the husband kept out of the way the challenge is to transform his garden in two days on a budget of £750. Gardening purists may object that the refurbishment is more about carpentry than horticulture, for the two main tasks are to build a wooden deck over the sluice and to construct a screen of willow to give privacy from the adjoining lane. But Titchmarsh manages to do a bit of planting, as well as giving us the benefit of his wisdom on matters from dealing with mole hills to choosing garden ornaments.

Dangerfield
BBC1, 9.30pm

Tony McHale is one of those seasoned television writers whose name on the credits is a guarantee of a well-worked script that juggles several plots at the same time and keeps them spinning until it is time to call a halt. His *Dangerfield* episode does not disappoint, encompassing a hostage-taking, a further instalment in the slow-burning romance of



The divine Miss Midler (BBC1, 10.20pm)

Dr Paul (Nigel Le Vaillant) and DS Helen (Nicola Cunniff) and light relief from the volatile Angela (Marcia Warren), a receptionist from *Dangerfield*, despite its dark moments, is a comfortable show which does not set out to give the viewer nightmares. Sandra Maitland, who as Mandy Jordache of *Brookside* killed her husband and buried him under the patio, guests as a woman whose road crash sparks the main storyline.

Parkinson: The Interviews
BBC1, 10.25pm

As star quality goes, Bette Midler may not match up to previous subjects of this series such as Bob Hope or Bing Crosby. But her 1979 confrontation with Michael Parkinson (interview is too tame a word) was a rousing affair and well worth recalling as an instance of an unruly guest upsetting an increasingly rattled host. It is Parkinson's credit that he keeps his composure as well as he does. To a large extent, of course, Midler is playing up to the outrageous image she was carefully constructing as the world starts taking notice of her. She appears in a dress cut so low that from some angles there seems almost no top to it and proceeds in her shrill and vulgar way to take over the show. Accusing Parkinson of wearing a wig is the least of it. In keeping with chat show tradition, plugs for her new (in 1979) album and film, *The Rose*, are not overlooked. Peter Waymark

RADIO CHOICE

Lanchester Concert
Radio 3, 1.00pm

This slot in the Radio 3 schedules was given more coherence in the recent programme shuffle, especially as there is now a Saturday concert as well as one each weekday for judged office workers. Today, and for a further seven Fridays, the concert comes live from St George's Church on Brandon Hill in Bristol and each concert, titled *Double Take*, will feature a new approach to familiar works. Today the series begins with a concert by two pianists, David Nettle and Richard Markham. The classical works they are playing are by Brahms, Debussy and Ravel, but the concert also includes arrangements by Nettle and Markham of two numbers from *West Side Story*: *Tonight* and *America*.

RADIO 1

7.00am Mark Radcliffe 8.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Jo Whitey Includes 12.30pm Newsweek 2.00 Nick Campbell 4.00 Mark Goodlad 6.15 The 1997 Top 100 Singles 7.00 News 10.00 One in the Jungle on Tour. Live from Edinburgh's Margo Club 12.00 Radio 1 Rap Show 3.00am Charlie Jordan

RADIO 2

8.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 1.30pm Diane Louise Jordan 3.00 Ed Stewart 5.00 Johnnie Walker 7.00 Denis O'Duffy Shakes the Bush 7.30 Friday Night is Music Night 8.00pm Robyn Stapleton conducts the BBC Concert Orchestra from the Hippodrome, London 8.15 The Letter of Fanny 9.00pm John Le Carré reads part one of his latest book 9.30pm Listen to the Band 10.00 The Arts Programme 12.05am Jon Briggs

RADIO 5 LIVE

6.00am Breakfast Programme 9.00 The Magazine 12.00 Midday 2.00pm Race on Five 4.00 Nationwide 7.00 News Extra 7.30 Sportsweek 8.30 Friday Sport. Includes Huddersfield Town v Nottingham Forest 10.00 Paper Talk 11.00 News Extra 12.00 After Hours 2.00am Up All Night 5.00 Morning Reports

VIRGIN RADIO

5.00am Nick Abbot 7.00am Russ and Jono's Breakfast Experience 10.00 Graham Dene 1.00pm Jeremy Clark 4.00pm Robin Jarvis (AM) Nicky Harris 7.00pm Paul Cople (AM) Cam'n Jones 10.00 Mark Forrest 2.00am Richard Porter

TALK RADIO

6.30am Bill Overton and Carol McGiffin 9.00 Scott Chisholm 12.00 Lorraine Kelly 1.00pm Tommy Doyle 4.00pm Peter Copley 7.00pm Max Dale's Sportsweek 10.00 Mike Allen 1.00am Mike Dickinson

WORLD SERVICE

8.00am Newsday 9.00 Europe Today 7.00 News 7.15 The World Today 7.30 Muslims in Britain 8.00 News 8.15 On the Shelf: The Festival of a Lady 8.30 Music Review 9.00 News 9.15 Performance 9.30 John Peel 10.00 News 10.05 World Business Report 10.15 History Today 10.30 BBC English: Speaking of English 10.45 Sports Roundup 11.00 Newsday 11.30 Plants of Power 12.00 Newsday 12.30pm Focus on Faith 1.00 News: News in German (6.45 only) 1.05 World Business Report 1.15 Britain Today 1.30 Ends of the World 1.45 Sports Roundup 2.00 Newsday 3.00 News 3.45 Culture 3.50 Multitrack: Alternative 4.00 News 4.05 Football Extra 4.15 Podcast: 4.30 Science in Action: News in German (6.45 only) 5.00 Europe Today 5.30 World Business Report 5.45 Britain Today 6.00pm The World Today 6.30 The Inside Guide: News in German (6.45 only) 6.40 Sports Roundup 7.00 Newsday 7.30 Focus on Faith 8.00 News 8.01 Outlook 8.25 Focus on Thought 8.30 Multitrack: Alternative 8.45 Newsday 9.00 News 10.05 World Business Report 10.15 Britain Today 10.30 People and Politics 11.00 Newsday 11.30 The World Today 11.45 Sports Roundup 12.00 News 12.05am Outlook 12.30 Multitrack: Alternative 1.00 Newsday 1.30 From the Weeklies 1.45 Britain Today 2.00 Newsday 2.30 Podcast: 2.45 The Insider's Guide 2.55 Spotlight 3.00 Newsday 3.30 People and Politics 4.00 News 4.05 World Business Report 4.15 Sports Roundup 4.30 The World Today: Weekend (Europe only) 4.45 Off the Shelf

CLASSIC FM

6.00am Alan Mann 8.00am Henry Kelly, Includes the Hall of Fame Hour 1.00pm Listener Request Hour with Jane Jones 2.00pm Concerto. Bach: Minuetto (Piano Concerto No. 1 in F sharp minor) 3.00pm Jamie Cullum 7.00pm Newsday with John Bannigan 7.30pm Sonnet: Schubert (Duo Sonatas in A) 8.00pm Evening Concerto: Wagner (Eine Faust-Overture); Beethoven (Piano Concerto No. 7 in C); Gounod (Ballet Music from Faust); Schubert (Duo Sonatas); Schubert (Symphony No. 8 in D) 9.00pm Michael McIntyre. Includes Nocturne 9.15pm Concerto (4) 4.00pm Peter Dinklage

RADIO 3

6.00am On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mark Rowlinson. Includes Vaughan Williams (O Clap Your Hands); Dvořák (The Wood Dove); Rameau (Le Baiser); Handel (Coronation Anthem No. 4: My Heart is Inditing); Nielsen (Chaconne); Barber (Agony and Ecstasy); Kodály (Sally Hays Jars) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Schubert, Berg and Weber (Sounding the Century) 1.00pm News: Lunchtime Concert. See Choices 2.00pm The BBC Archives. Donald Mackenzie introduces some memorable performances. Includes interviews with Eleanor Warren and Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. Haydn (String Quartet in E flat); Bach (Partita for Anna Magdalena); Mendelssohn (Songs Without Words); Sells (Three Melodies 1918: Je te Veux) 4.00pm Beethoven. A concert given last July in the Holy Trinity Church, Micklegate, York. Barbara Schlick, soprano, Peter Seymour, fortepiano. Mozart (Salut au Peuple); Schumann (Nach dem Regen); Beethoven (Symphony No. 9); Brahms (Neut Leber, Neues Leben; Garmey); Zeller (Kannst du das Land; Enter Verlust; Rastlose); Haydn (Wanderers Nachtstück); Weber (Ich denke dein; Das Mädchen an der Quelle) 6.00pm On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Ego (Seven Suits); Tchaikovsky (Serenade in C); Ravel (Valse Nobles et Sentimentales); Glazunov (Violin Concerto in A minor); Schubert (Piano Sonata in F sharp minor) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Penny Gore. Grieg (Lyric Pieces); Mozart (Piano Trio in C

High drama and low humour poorly mixed

Sometimes television springs the most unexpected surprise. I mean, given the choice between the wonderful Warren Clarke in a new BBC drama or an ITV thriller in which Leslie Grantham plays a Norfolk policeman whose body has been occupied by aliens, it should be no contest. Clarke every time, right? Not at the moment it isn't.

I cannot stress The Locksmith (BBC1), which for those already confused is the one in which Clarke wears a pained expression throughout. This might express regret that his body has not been taken over by aliens (which at least would give him an excuse) or simply a profound wish that he had read the script more carefully — we are not told.

For the second week running, as the action lurched unhappily from high emotion to humour, I'm annoyed somewhere between slapstick and schoolboy. I got the

feeling that the filming of each scene must have been marked by the director muttering and asking anxiously: "Does this work?" "Sort of," somebody else would mumble. To be able to scream "No."

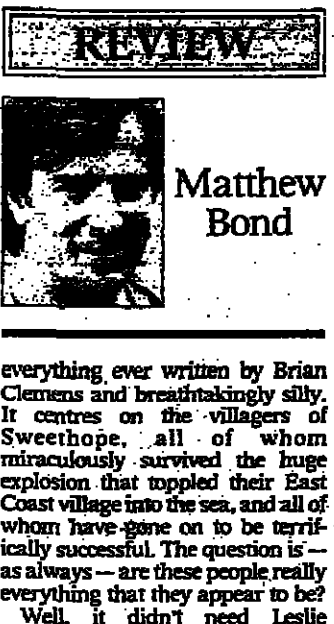
As a result we move uncomfortably from Clarke, smothering his socks off in scenes with his former wife (Sheila Kelley), whose severe head injury means she has forgotten that she hates him, to comic nonsense involving wigs, bare bottoms and bad backs. This is unfair not just on us but also on Clarke. For Clarke was not designed for emoting. Ask those famously craggy features to crumple and they will... but you had better have a very good reason. In The Locksmith, those reasons have been tossed away in the ill-judged pursuit of "laughs" and "lagers".

Which brings us to Barry, the pivotal Mander-escape character who might have brought the

comedy and tragedy together. The fact that he doesn't is nothing to do with Chris Gascoyne's performance, but everything to do with Stephen Bill's writing. In creating Barry, Bill has created television's first really charming git, the sort of oaf who picks out Always Look on the Bright Side while an elderly widow mourns her beloved Highland terrier, which has just been found in all-too-convincing bits. On paper, you can still just about see that this could theoretically have been funny. But on screen, with Jean Heywood acting serious distress it wasn't. "Does this work?" I heard a timid voice ask.

No.

By distinct contrast, The Uninvited (ITV) shouldn't work at all — and yet it does. It is breathtakingly unoriginal, owing a considerable debt to Dr Who, The Invasion of the Body Snatchers and just about



Matthew Bond

everything ever written by Brian Clemens and breathtakingly silly. It centres on the villagers of Sweetheeps, all of whom miraculously survived the huge explosion that toppled their East Coast village into the sea, and all of whom have gone on to be terrifically successful. The question is — as always — are these people really everything that they appear to be? Well, it didn't need Leslie

Grantham's eyes to turn white to tell us the answer to that one. The Uninvited knows its humour, but it's honest humour, played straight but quietly acknowledging that it is taking us down a familiar path. Last week, as our hero raced through the East Anglian countryside in his sports car, the camera lingered on a junk-shop mannequin. Whether the head turned, as you half expected, or not, as was actually the case, didn't matter. The dues had been paid.

Does that last night allowed Leslie Grantham, playing a Norfolk policeman whose lunch with aliens has miraculously left him with a London accent, to ask: "Tell me what I should be afraid of" and for Steve, our photographer hero (a commendably straight-faced Douglas Hodge) to answer: "The truth." Well, it must be out there somewhere, I suppose. Why not Norfolk?

Last night the plot moved on to

break far from new ground by involving a sinister corporation manufacturing even more sinister computer software. Its smiling employees ("welcome to the future, friend") wear different coloured uniforms and are ordered about by Tanny. Don't know about you, but it reminded me of Teletubbies.

Among the cast, Lia Williams, playing librarian and potential love interest, probably takes top honours, although as everyone else is playing either aliens or journalists (much of a muchness in performance terms) this is perhaps not the accolade it might have been. At least the arrival of Jean Anderson, having fun playing the alien who had the bad luck to take over a human being suffering from Alzheimer's, gave her competition. "We are two, not one," she croaked, shortly before her eyes went white, too. At the end of

episode two nearly everyone had been dead at least once, which if I've got the plot right means they'll all be back in time for episode three. Can't wait.

Finally, Lonely Planet (Channel 4) returned and once again reminded us that the best reason for not travelling to far-flung foreign parts is to avoid a chance encounter with Ian Wright. For Show-lamponing has changed him not one jot. Glacial-steps primed, baseball cap on back to front — off we went again, although what Ethiopia had done to deserve him I wasn't sure. Wasn't poverty, famine and war enough?

Wright remains supremely jarring company ("check this out — yee haw") but fair do's: he did manage to make the country look like somewhere the more intrepid among us might like to visit. It was, he concluded, "a right mind-blower". Nevertheless, I think I'll stick with Cornwall for now.

BBC1	BBC2
6.00am Business Breakfast (25311)	6.00am Oik: Social Problems and Social Welfare Course Review (229115) 6.50
7.00am Breakfast News (1) (2001951)	6.25 Survival Strategies (229115) 6.50
9.05am Not Cook, Won't Cook (3186135)	6.50 Bulls, Bears and China Spots (2536328)
9.50am Style Challenge (8370965)	7.15am See Hear Breakfast News (1) (2005558)
10.35am Change That in Cambridge (8618932)	7.30am Smurfs' Adventures (1) (4601715) 7.55
11.00am News (1) Regional News and weather (7007629)	Smart (1) (828244) 8.20 William's Wish
11.05am Labour Party Conference '97 The day's proceedings in Brighton (3184488)	Wellingtons (1) (8513135) 8.25 Wishing (1)
12.00pm News (1) and weather (15086)	8.30am Cartoon (3813380) 8.10 The Makers
12.30pm Regional News (7397203)	Makers (7471680) 9.30am Watch (831425)
1.45pm The Weather Show (3213408)	9.45am Come Outside (8629680) 10.00
1.45pm Neighbours (1) (7193715)	Teletubbies (87951) 10.30am Look and
11.10am Quincey The corner's abilities are called into question when he testifies against a mobster accused of inducing a fatal heart attack (1) (8615881)	Read (783364) 10.50am The Art (7833628)
3.00pm Through the Keyhole (5241)	11.10am Landmarks (581828) 11.30
3.30pm Playdays (333241) 3.50pm Dear Mr Barker (519203) 4.30pm The All New Popeye	English Film (864) 12.00pm Scene (8685)
4.55pm Record Breakers (1) (7814140)	12.30pm Working Lunch (7347140) The Little Polar Bear (1) (5331300) 1.05
5.10pm Newsround (1) (2415845) 5.10pm Blue Peter (1) (8614970)	Pingu (1) (5331066) 1.10pm The Countryside Hour: Dorset and Wiltshire (7949203)
5.35pm Neighbours (1) (822425)	2.10pm Wildlife on Two Bee-eaters in Kenya (1) (38118203) 2.40pm News and weather (1) (3033390)
6.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (84)	2.45pm Match of the Seventies (1) (1) (8209408) 3.25pm News (1) (422798) 3.30
6.30pm Regional News (16)	Real Roads (1) (5543131) 3.55pm
7.00pm Weekend Watchdog with Anne Robinson The team take a close look at your operators, antique dealers and hire car companies (1) (7222)	Consuming Passions: brocolini with a taste of the Orient (1) (8800386) 4.00
7.30pm Top of the Pops Exclusives, new videos and live performances, plus a rundown of the Top 40 (1) (28)	Going, Steady Cook (57) 4.30pm Going, Gone (840777) 4.55pm Either: single-sex schools (809406) 5.30pm Today's the Day (51)
8.00pm Vets in Practice Joe faces a dilemma over whether to treat a dog's ear problem, even though its owner cannot afford treatment. On the personal front, Joe's love life takes a tentative and tentative step forward by risking doubt (1) (86707)	6.00pm Star Trek (1) (53574)
8.30pm Children's Hospital A four-year-old with a dislocated shoulder undergoes an operation which will cure her but leave her infertile. Elsewhere, a young star receives speech therapy (1) (7777)	6.50pm The O Zone Robbie Williams performs his new single and Paul Weller on his new video (42715)
9.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (4357)	7.00pm The Whistling Round the World Weight Race After two weeks of sea, the feet begin to split (584)
9.30pm Dangerfield: House Calls A woman is left shaken following a car crash, but doesn't realise the seriousness of the situation (1) (70715)	7.30pm Top Gear Motorsport Rallycross Superprix: Eurocar action at Castle Combe, and Formula Ford in review (1) (86707)
10.20pm The Next Step: Favorite Love Poem Viviana Durante reads Love Sonnet 44, by Pablo Neruda (866880)	8.00pm The Big Catch The Scottish giant skate, nicknamed "the barn doors" (1) (4512)
10.25pm Parkinson: The Interviewee Larger-than-life star of stage and screen, Betty Midler in a vintage interview (1) (866880)	8.30pm Ground Force Alan Titchmarsh and his team of experts set about revamping a Sussex watermill garden (1) (7749)
11.05pm For the Love of (1991) Betty Midler and James Cash stars wartime entertainers, boasting the "style" of US troops overseas. Directed by Mark Rydell (1) (8323048)	9.00pm Red Dwarf Latest mess of flame Kristine Kosharsky (1) (2393)
12.00am A Town Called Hell (1973) starring Robert Shaw, Telly Savalas and Robert Culp. Based on Jack Higgins' novel, the story is a classic of the genre, as a group of men are hunted down by the local police. Directed by Robert Parris (867836)	
2.55pm Weather (301471)	

BBC1	BBC2
6.00am Business Breakfast (25311)	6.00am Oik: Social Problems and Social Welfare Course Review (229115) 6.50
7.00am Breakfast News (1) (2001951)	6.25 Survival Strategies (229115) 6.50
9.05am Not Cook, Won't Cook (3186135)	6.50 Bulls, Bears and China Spots (2536328)
9.50am Style Challenge (8370965)	7.15am See Hear Breakfast News (1) (2005558)
10.35am Change That in Cambridge (8618932)	7.30am Smurfs' Adventures (1) (4601715) 7.55
11.00am News (1) Regional News and weather (7007629)	Smart (1) (828244) 8.20 William's Wish
11.05am Labour Party Conference '97 The day's proceedings in Brighton (3184488)	Wellingtons (1) (8513135) 8.25 Wishing (1)
12.00pm News (1) and weather (15086)	8.30am Cartoon (3813380) 8.10 The Makers
12.30pm Regional News (7397203)	Makers (7471680) 9.30am Watch (831425)
1.45pm The Weather Show (3213408)	9.45am Come Outside (8629680) 10.00
1.45pm Neighbours (1) (7193715)	Teletubbies (87951) 10.30am Look and
11.10am Quincey The corner's abilities are called into question when he testifies against a mobster accused of inducing a fatal heart attack (1) (8615881)	Read (783364) 10.50am The Art (7833628)
3.00pm Through the Keyhole (5241)	11.10am Landmarks (581828) 11.30
3.30pm Playdays (333241) 3.50pm Dear Mr Barker (519203) 4.30pm The All New Popeye	English Film (864) 12.00pm Scene (8685)
4.55pm Record Breakers (1) (7814140)	12.30pm Working Lunch (7347140) The Little Polar Bear (1) (5331300) 1.05
5.10pm Newsround (1) (2415845) 5.10pm Blue Peter (1) (8614970)	Pingu (1) (5331066) 1.10pm The Countryside Hour: Dorset and Wiltshire (7949203)
5.35pm Neighbours (1) (822425)	2.10pm Wildlife on Two Bee-eaters in Kenya (1) (38118203) 2.40pm News and weather (1) (3033390)
6.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (84)	2.45pm Match of the Seventies (1) (1) (8209408) 3.25pm News (1) (422798) 3.30
6.30pm Regional News (16)	Real Roads (1) (5543131) 3.55pm
7.00pm Weekend Watchdog with Anne Robinson The team take a close look at your operators, antique dealers and hire car companies (1) (7222)	Consuming Passions: brocolini with a taste of the Orient (1) (8800386) 4.00
7.30pm Top of the Pops Exclusives, new videos and live performances, plus a rundown of the Top 40 (1) (28)	Going, Steady Cook (57) 4.30pm Going, Gone (840777) 4.55pm Either: single-sex schools (809406) 5.30pm Today's the Day (51)
8.00pm Vets in Practice Joe faces a dilemma over whether to treat a dog's ear problem, even though its owner cannot afford treatment. On the personal front, Joe's love life takes a tentative and tentative step forward by risking doubt (1) (86707)	6.00pm Star Trek (1) (53574)
8.30pm Children's Hospital A four-year-old with a dislocated shoulder undergoes an operation which will cure her but leave her infertile. Elsewhere, a young star receives speech therapy (1) (7777)	6.50pm The O Zone Robbie Williams performs his new single and Paul Weller on his new video (42715)
9.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (4357)	7.00pm The Whistling Round the World Weight Race After two weeks of sea, the feet begin to split (584)
9.30pm Dangerfield: House Calls A woman is left shaken following a car crash, but doesn't realise the seriousness of the situation (1) (70715)	7.30pm Top Gear Motorsport Rallycross Superprix: Eurocar action at Castle Combe, and Formula Ford in review (1) (86707)
10.20pm The Next Step: Favorite Love Poem Viviana Durante reads Love Sonnet 44, by Pablo Neruda (866880)	8.00pm The Big Catch The Scottish giant skate, nicknamed "the barn doors" (1) (4512)
10.25pm Parkinson: The Interviewee Larger-than-life star of stage and screen, Betty Midler in a vintage interview (1) (866880)	8.30pm Ground Force Alan Titchmarsh and his team of experts set about revamping a Sussex watermill garden (1) (7749)
11.05pm For the Love of (1991) Betty Midler and James Cash stars wartime entertainers, boasting the "style" of US troops overseas. Directed by Mark Rydell (1) (8323048)	9.00pm Red Dwarf Latest mess of flame Kristine Kosharsky (1) (2393)
12.00am A Town Called Hell (1973) starring Robert Shaw, Telly Savalas and Robert Culp. Based on Jack Higgins' novel, the story is a classic of the genre, as a group of men are hunted down by the local police. Directed by Robert Parris (867836)	
2.55pm Weather (301471)	

BBC1	BBC2
6.00am Business Breakfast (25311)	6.00am Oik: Social Problems and Social Welfare Course Review (229115) 6.50
7.00am Breakfast News (1) (2001951)	6.25 Survival Strategies (229115) 6.50
9.05am Not Cook, Won't Cook (3186135)	6.50 Bulls, Bears and China Spots (2536328)
9.50am Style Challenge (8370965)	7.15am See Hear Breakfast News (1) (2005558)
10.35am Change That in Cambridge (8618932)	7.30am Smurfs' Adventures (1) (4601715) 7.55
11.00am News (1) Regional News and weather (7007629)	Smart (1) (828244) 8.20 William's Wish
11.05am Labour Party Conference '97 The day's proceedings in Brighton (3184488)	Wellingtons (1) (8513135) 8.25 Wishing (1)
12.00pm News (1) and weather (15086)	8.30am Cartoon (3813380) 8.10 The Makers
12.30pm Regional News (7397203)	Makers (7471680) 9.30am Watch (831425)
1.45pm The Weather Show (3213408)	9.45am Come Outside (8629680) 10.00
1.45pm Neighbours (1) (7193715)	Teletubbies (87951) 10.30am Look and
11.10am Quincey The corner's abilities are called into question when he testifies against a mobster accused of inducing a fatal heart attack (1) (8615881)	Read (783364) 10.50am The Art (7833628)
3.00pm Through the Keyhole (5241)	11.10am Landmarks (581828) 11.30
3.30pm Playdays (333241) 3.50pm Dear Mr Barker (519203) 4.30pm The All New Popeye	English Film (864) 12.00pm Scene (8685)
4.55pm Record Breakers (1) (7814140)	12.30pm Working Lunch (7347140) The Little Polar Bear (1) (5331300) 1.05
5.10pm Newsround (1) (2415845) 5.10pm Blue Peter (1) (8614970)	Pingu (1) (5331066) 1.10pm The Countryside Hour: Dorset and Wiltshire (7949203)
5.35pm Neighbours (1) (822425)	2.10pm Wildlife on Two Bee-eaters in Kenya (1) (38118203) 2.40pm News and weather (1) (3033390)
6.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (84)	2.45pm Match of the Seventies (1) (1) (8209408) 3.25pm News (1) (422798) 3.30
6.30pm Regional News (16)	Real Roads (1) (5543131) 3.55pm
7.00pm Weekend Watchdog with Anne Robinson The team take a close look at your operators, antique dealers and hire car companies (1) (7222)	Consuming Passions: brocolini with a taste of the Orient (1) (8800386) 4.00
7.30pm Top of the Pops Exclusives, new videos and live performances, plus a rundown of the Top 40 (1) (28)	Going, Steady Cook (57) 4.30pm Going, Gone (840777) 4.55pm Either: single-sex schools (809406) 5.30pm Today's the Day (51)
8.00pm Vets in Practice Joe faces a dilemma over whether to treat a dog's ear problem, even though its owner cannot afford treatment. On the personal front, Joe's love life takes a tentative and tentative step forward by risking doubt (1) (86707)	6.00pm Star Trek (1) (53574)
8.30pm Children's Hospital A four-year-old with a dislocated shoulder undergoes an operation which will cure her but leave her infertile. Elsewhere, a young star receives speech therapy (1) (7777)	6.50pm The O Zone Robbie Williams performs his new single and Paul Weller on his new video (42715)
9.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (4357)	7.00pm The Whistling Round the World Weight Race After two weeks of sea, the feet begin to split (584)
9.30pm Dangerfield: House Calls A woman is left shaken following a car crash, but doesn't realise the seriousness of the situation (1) (70715)	7.30pm Top Gear Motorsport Rallycross Superprix: Eurocar action at Castle Combe, and Formula Ford in review (1) (86707)
10.20pm The Next Step: Favorite Love Poem Viviana Durante reads Love Sonnet 44, by Pablo Neruda (866880)	8.00pm The Big Catch The Scottish giant skate, nicknamed "the barn doors" (1) (4512)
10.25pm Parkinson: The Interviewee Larger-than-life star of stage and screen, Betty Midler in a vintage interview (1) (866880)	8.30pm Ground Force Alan Titchmarsh and his team of experts set about revamping a Sussex watermill garden (1) (7749)
11.05pm For the Love of (1991) Betty Midler and James Cash stars wartime entertainers, boasting the "style" of US troops overseas. Directed by Mark Rydell (1) (8323048)	9.00pm Red Dwarf Latest mess of flame Kristine Kosharsky (1) (2393)
12.00am A Town Called Hell (1973) starring Robert Shaw, Telly Savalas and Robert Culp. Based on Jack Higgins' novel, the story is a classic of the genre, as a group of men are hunted down by the local police. Directed by Robert Parris (867836)	
2.55pm Weather (301471)	

BBC1	BBC2
6.00am Business Breakfast (25311)	6.00am Oik: Social Problems and Social Welfare Course Review (229115) 6.50
7.00am Breakfast News (1) (2001951)	6.25 Survival Strategies (229115) 6.50
9.05am Not Cook, Won't Cook (3186135)	6.50 Bulls, Bears and China Spots (2536328)
9.50am Style Challenge (8370965)	7.15am See Hear Breakfast News (1) (2005558)
10.35am Change That in Cambridge (8618932)	7.30am Smurfs' Adventures (1) (4601715) 7.55
11.00am News (1) Regional News and weather (7007629)	Smart (1) (828244) 8.20 William's Wish
11.05am Labour Party Conference '97 The day's proceedings in Brighton (3184488)	Wellingtons (1) (8513135) 8.25 Wishing (1)
12.00pm News (1) and weather (15086)	8.30am Cartoon (3813380) 8.10 The Makers
12.30pm Regional News (7397203)	Makers (7471680) 9.30am Watch (831425)
1.45pm The Weather Show (3213408)	9.45am Come Outside (8629680) 10.00
1.45pm Neighbours (1) (7193715)	Teletubbies (87951) 10.30am Look and
11.10am Quincey The corner's abilities are called into question when he testifies against a mobster accused of inducing a fatal heart attack (1) (8615881)	Read (783364) 10.50am The Art (7833628)
3.00pm Through the Keyhole (5241)	11.10am Landmarks (581828) 11.30
3.30pm Playdays (333241) 3.50pm Dear Mr Barker (519203) 4.30pm The All New Popeye	English Film (864) 12.00pm Scene (8685)
4.55pm Record Breakers (1) (7814140)	12.30pm Working Lunch (7347140) The Little Polar Bear (1) (5331300) 1.05
5.10pm Newsround (1) (2415845) 5.10pm Blue Peter (1) (8614970)	Pingu (1) (5331066) 1.10pm The Countryside Hour: Dorset and Wiltshire (7949203)
5.35pm Neighbours (1) (822425)	2.10pm Wildlife on Two Bee-eaters in Kenya (1) (38118203) 2.40pm News and weather (1) (3033390)
6.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (84)	2.45pm Match of the Seventies (1) (1) (8209408) 3.25pm News (1) (422798) 3.30
6.30pm Regional News (16)	Real Roads (1) (5543131) 3.55pm
7.00pm Weekend Watchdog with Anne Robinson The team take a close look at your operators, antique dealers and hire car companies (1) (7222)	Consuming Passions: brocolini with a taste of the Orient (1) (8800386) 4.00
7.30pm Top of the Pops Exclusives, new videos and live performances, plus a rundown of the Top 40 (1) (28)	Going, Steady Cook (57) 4.30pm Going, Gone (840777) 4.55pm Either: single-sex schools (809406) 5.30pm Today's the Day (51)
8.00pm Vets in Practice Joe faces a dilemma over whether to treat a dog's ear problem, even though its owner cannot afford treatment. On the personal front, Joe's love life takes a tentative and tentative step forward by risking doubt (1) (86707)	6.00pm Star Trek (1) (53574)
8.30pm Children's Hospital A four-year-old with a dislocated shoulder undergoes an operation which will cure her but leave her infertile. Elsewhere, a young star receives speech therapy (1) (7777)	6.50pm The O Zone Robbie Williams performs his new single and Paul Weller on his new video (42715)
9.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (4357)	7.00pm The Whistling Round the World Weight Race After two weeks of sea, the feet begin to split (584)
9.30pm Dangerfield: House Calls A woman is left shaken following a car crash, but doesn't realise the seriousness of the situation (1) (70715)	7.30pm Top Gear Motorsport Rallycross Superprix: Eurocar action at Castle Combe, and Formula Ford in review (1) (86707)
10.20pm The Next Step: Favorite Love Poem Viviana Durante reads Love Sonnet 44, by Pablo Neruda (866880)	8.00pm The Big Catch The Scottish giant skate, nicknamed "the barn doors" (1) (4512)
10.25pm Parkinson: The Interviewee Larger-than-life star of stage and screen, Betty Midler in a vintage interview (1) (866880)	8.30pm Ground Force Alan Titchmarsh and his team of experts set about revamping a Sussex watermill garden (1) (7749)
11.05pm For the Love of (1991) Betty Midler and James Cash stars wartime entertainers, boasting the "style" of US troops overseas. Directed by Mark Rydell (1) (8323048)	9.00pm Red Dwarf Latest mess of flame Kristine Kosharsky (1) (2393)
12.00am A Town Called Hell (1973) starring Robert Shaw, Telly Savalas and Robert Culp. Based on Jack Higgins' novel, the story is a classic of the genre, as a group of men are hunted down by the local police. Directed by Robert Parris (867836)	
2.55pm Weather (301471)	

BBC1	BBC2
6.00am Business Breakfast (25311)	6.00am Oik: Social Problems and Social Welfare Course Review (229115) 6.50
7.00am Breakfast News (1) (2001951)	6.25 Survival Strategies (229115) 6.50
9.05am Not Cook, Won't Cook (3186135)	6.50 Bulls, Bears and China Spots (2536328)
9.50am Style Challenge (8370965)	7.15am See Hear Breakfast News (1) (2005558)
10.35am Change That in Cambridge (8618932)	7.30am Smurfs' Adventures (1) (4601715) 7.55
11.00am News (1) Regional News and weather (7007629)	Smart (1) (828244) 8.20 William's Wish
11.05am Labour Party Conference '97 The day's proceedings in Brighton (3184488)	Wellingtons (1) (8513135) 8.25 Wishing (1)
12.00pm News (1) and weather (15086)	8.30am Cartoon (3813380) 8.10 The Makers
12.30pm Regional News (7397203)	Makers (7471680) 9.30am Watch (831425)
1.45pm The Weather Show (3213408)	9.45am Come Outside (8629680) 10.00
1.45pm Neighbours (1) (7193715)	Teletubbies (87951) 10.30am Look and
11.10am Quincey The corner's abilities are called into question when he testifies against a mobster accused of inducing a fatal heart attack (1) (8615881)	Read (783364) 10.50am The Art (7833628)
3.00pm Through the Keyhole (5241)	11.10am Landmarks (581828) 11.30
3.30pm Playdays (333241) 3.50pm Dear Mr Barker (519203) 4.30pm The All New Popeye	English Film (864) 12.00pm Scene (8685)
4.55pm Record Breakers (1) (7814140)	12.30pm Working Lunch (7347140) The Little Polar Bear (1) (5331300) 1.05
5.10pm Newsround (1) (2415845) 5.10pm Blue Peter (1) (8614970)	Pingu (1) (5331066) 1.10pm The Countryside Hour: Dorset and Wiltshire (7949203)
5.35pm Neighbours (1) (822425)	2.10pm Wildlife on Two Bee-eaters in Kenya (1) (38118203) 2.40pm News and weather (1) (3033390)
6.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (84)	2.45pm Match of the Seventies (1) (1) (8209408) 3.25pm News (1) (422798) 3.30
6.30pm Regional News (16)	Real Roads (1) (5543131) 3.55pm
7.00pm Weekend Watchdog with Anne Robinson The team take a close look at your operators, antique dealers and hire car companies (1) (7222)	Consuming Passions: brocolini with a taste of the Orient (1) (8800386) 4.00
7.30pm Top of the Pops Exclusives, new videos and live performances, plus a rundown of the Top 40 (1) (28)	Going, Steady Cook (57) 4.30pm Going, Gone (840777) 4.55pm Either: single-sex schools (809406) 5.30pm Today's the Day (51)
8.00pm Vets in Practice Joe faces a dilemma over whether to treat a dog's ear problem, even though its owner cannot afford treatment. On the personal front, Joe's love life takes a tentative and tentative step forward by risking doubt (1) (86707)	6.00pm Star Trek (1) (53574)
8.30pm Children's Hospital A four-year-old with a dislocated shoulder undergoes an operation which will cure her but leave her infertile. Elsewhere, a young star receives speech therapy (1) (7777)	6.50pm The O Zone Robbie Williams performs his new single and Paul Weller on his new video (42715)
9.00pm O'Clock News (1) and weather (4357)	7.00pm The Whistling Round the World Weight Race After two weeks of sea, the feet begin to split (584)
9.30pm Dangerfield: House Calls A woman is left shaken following a car crash, but doesn't realise the seriousness of the situation (1) (70715)	7.30pm Top Gear Motorsport Rallycross Superprix: Eurocar action at Castle Combe, and Formula Ford in review (1) (86707)
10.20pm The Next Step: Favorite Love Poem Viviana Durante reads Love Sonnet 44, by Pablo Neruda (866880)	8.00pm The Big Catch The Scottish giant skate, nicknamed "the barn doors" (1) (4512)
10.25pm Parkinson: The Interviewee Larger-than-life star of stage and screen, Betty Midler in a vintage interview (1) (866880)	8.30pm Ground Force Alan Titchmarsh and his team of experts set about revamping a Sussex watermill garden (1) (7749)
11.05pm For the Love of (1991) Betty Midler and James Cash stars wartime entertainers, boasting the "style" of US troops overseas. Directed by Mark Rydell (1) (8323048)	9.00pm

